

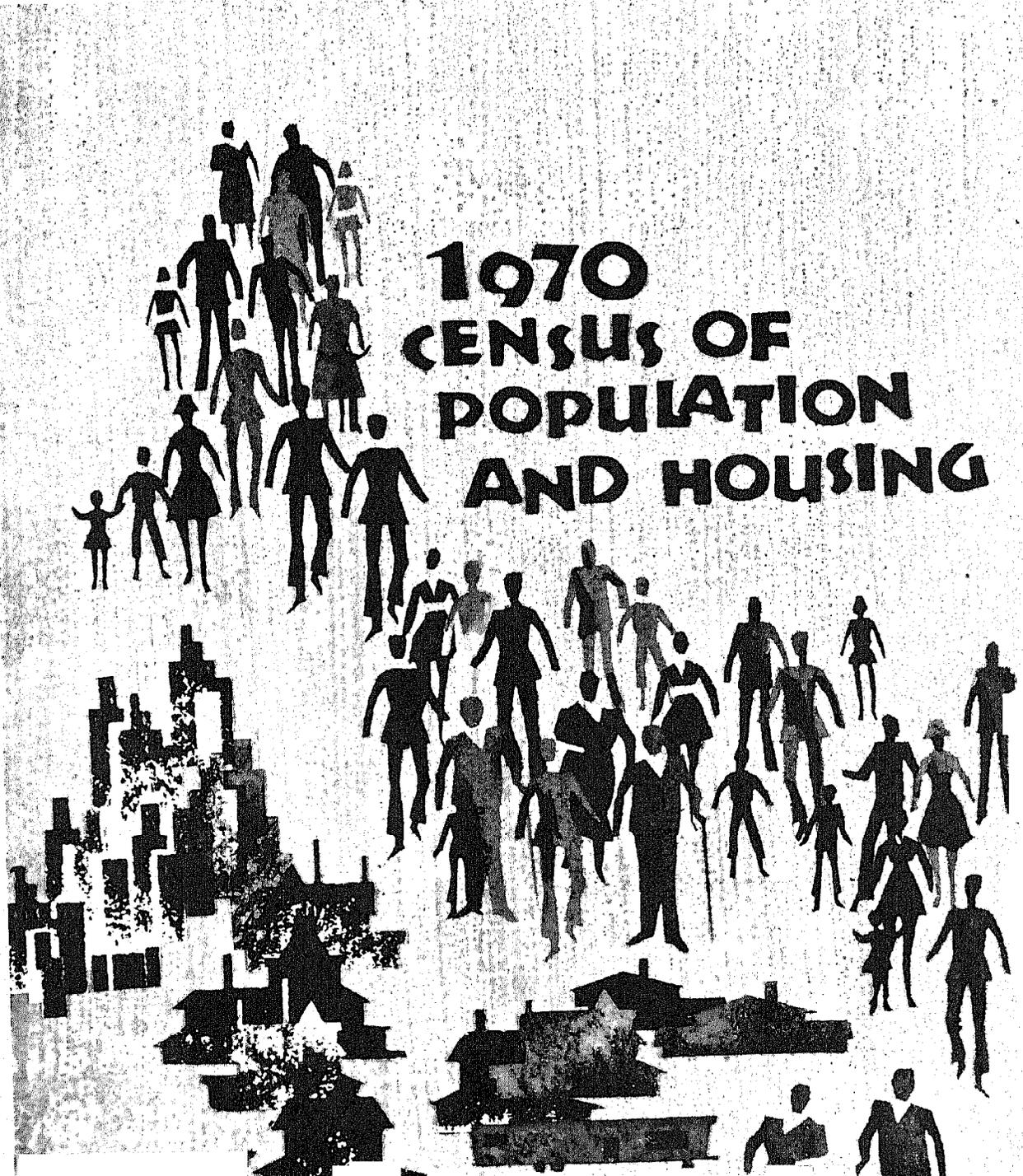
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

**FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.**  
**STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA**

PHC(1)-72



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE**  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS**

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,  
**Social and Economic Statistics Administration**

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-72 Fort Smith, Ark.-  
Okla. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE  
PUBLICATION



# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Issued June 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PHC(1)-72  
FORT SMITH, ARK.—OKLA.

CENSUS TRACTS

## NOTE

In the census tract report for Fort Smith, Ark.—Okla. PHC(1)-72, the data on "Residence in 1965" shown in table P-2 contain an error in classification. Residents of Oklahoma who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Fort Smith, Ark.) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." This misclassification affects the figures shown in these two categories for the "Total SMSA" and the part of the SMSA in Oklahoma.

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued April 1972

### CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or  
accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

---

## INTRODUCTION—Continued

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

### Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
SEBASTIAN COUNTY, ARK.	
0001 . . . . .	0001 (+)
0002 . . . . .	0002 PART (+)
0003 . . . . .	0002 PART 0003 PART
0004 . . . . .	0004 PART
0005 . . . . .	0005 0004 PART
0006 . . . . .	0006 (+)
0009.01. . . . .	0003 PART 0009 PART
0009.02. . . . .	0009 PART
0011 . . . . .	0011 (+)

+ UNTRACTED.

### Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
SEBASTIAN COUNTY, ARK.	
0001 . . . . .	0001 PART
0002 . . . . .	0002 PART 0003 PART
0003 . . . . .	0003 PART 0009.01 PART
0004 . . . . .	0004 0005 PART
0005 . . . . .	0005 PART
0006 . . . . .	0006 PART
0009 . . . . .	0009.02 0009.01 PART
0011 . . . . .	0011 PART

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	140 421	25 677	79 237	62 802	16 435	32 137	23 370	3 059	6 992	4 185	6 537	4 904
White	149 624	25 108	74 405	58 050	16 355	29 646	20 465	3 055	6 970	4 137	6 381	4 565
Negro	6 741	490	4 379	4 331	48	1 017	855	-	2	30	148	310
Percent Negro	4.2	1.9	5.5	6.9	0.3	3.2	3.7	-	-	0.7	2.3	6.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Males, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	77 365	12 605	37 621	29 499	8 122	15 650	11 489	1 519	3 528	2 020	3 211	2 327
3 and 4 years	6 942	1 035	3 461	2 728	733	1 319	1 127	83	266	188	283	215
5 to 9 years	2 869	416	1 406	1 089	317	567	480	30	99	71	127	89
10 to 14 years	8 166	1 307	3 952	3 074	878	1 569	1 338	133	368	235	348	223
15 to 19 years	7 585	1 255	3 776	3 009	767	1 289	1 065	29	71	47	71	43
20 to 24 years	1 535	257	745	576	169	284	269	24	70	41	65	51
25 to 34 years	8 271	1 366	3 911	3 042	869	1 672	1 322	158	430	195	360	223
35 to 44 years	1 590	254	734	570	164	352	250	28	76	43	64	43
45 to 54 years	7 061	1 212	3 287	2 589	698	1 502	1 060	171	359	181	282	219
55 to 64 years	1 591	258	730	553	177	330	273	36	80	34	62	46
65 to 74 years	1 653	301	747	590	157	352	253	31	96	52	77	45
75 years and over	1 545	273	713	580	133	343	216	40	78	45	63	47
	1 274	232	571	442	129	276	195	46	62	24	52	48
	998	148	526	424	102	201	123	18	43	26	28	33
	4 728	765	2 474	1 990	484	852	637	94	197	144	171	159
	912	136	456	371	85	189	131	16	37	30	28	25
	898	164	443	350	93	168	123	23	34	27	33	47
	9 172	1 465	4 748	3 714	1 034	1 631	1 328	156	409	279	346	275
	8 142	1 334	4 083	3 247	836	1 518	1 207	177	383	218	348	208
	8 740	1 367	4 560	3 668	892	1 645	1 168	165	397	205	351	249
	4 089	647	1 978	1 535	443	908	556	99	167	101	180	100
	3 686	631	1 676	1 287	389	890	489	84	190	79	165	113
	5 218	912	2 183	1 628	555	1 294	829	137	232	128	234	181
	3 150	564	1 308	977	311	850	428	62	130	67	143	162
<b>Females, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	83 056	13 072	41 616	33 303	8 313	16 487	11 881	1 540	3 464	2 165	3 326	2 577
3 and 4 years	6 559	998	3 355	2 698	657	1 179	1 027	123	263	184	238	190
5 to 9 years	2 614	417	1 328	1 059	289	460	409	51	111	84	99	72
10 to 14 years	7 766	1 288	3 835	2 990	845	1 401	1 242	155	379	206	326	222
15 to 19 years	1 504	249	763	602	161	261	231	29	62	43	66	49
20 to 24 years	1 567	258	773	598	175	280	256	31	72	40	66	49
25 to 34 years	8 001	1 304	3 778	2 957	821	1 627	1 292	164	381	211	335	213
35 to 44 years	1 608	247	758	598	160	332	271	41	66	47	61	32
45 to 54 years	7 013	1 153	3 454	2 753	701	1 386	1 020	143	312	180	285	233
55 to 64 years	1 550	262	741	586	155	327	220	28	77	38	68	51
65 to 74 years	1 475	233	691	566	125	331	220	32	62	30	57	52
75 years and over	1 475	233	691	566	125	331	220	32	62	30	57	52
	1 507	259	726	562	164	269	253	32	68	46	67	46
	1 276	193	654	525	129	246	183	24	51	33	46	39
	1 205	206	642	514	128	213	144	27	54	33	47	45
	5 767	823	3 154	2 555	599	998	792	81	206	156	214	166
	2 000	300	900	700	200	300	200	100	100	100	100	100
	1 216	172	649	524	125	226	169	24	42	28	43	35
	1 139	154	636	524	112	201	148	18	34	29	40	33
	9 736	1 540	5 074	4 007	1 067	1 700	1 422	170	447	273	404	246
	8 679	1 358	4 419	3 602	817	1 663	1 239	164	377	233	335	249
	9 417	1 452	4 939	4 008	931	1 823	1 203	175	403	227	384	263
	4 434	663	2 178	1 759	419	1 001	592	84	175	112	146	146
	4 331	699	2 067	1 636	431	990	575	100	166	116	189	128
	6 709	1 055	3 140	2 499	641	1 614	900	126	225	146	293	265
	4 644	739	2 223	1 839	384	1 105	577	55	130	121	177	256
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	140 421	25 677	79 237	62 802	16 435	32 137	23 370	3 059	6 992	4 185	6 537	4 904
In households	158 618	25 458	78 302	61 919	16 383	31 730	23 128	3 050	6 980	4 185	6 537	4 706
Head of household	52 589	8 174	26 570	21 327	5 243	10 681	7 164	974	2 106	1 369	2 084	1 641
Head of family	42 994	6 900	21 490	16 973	4 517	8 602	6 002	6 002	1 868	1 144	1 785	1 254
Primary individual	9 595	1 274	5 080	4 354	726	2 079	1 162	125	238	225	299	387
Wife of head	37 597	6 168	18 724	14 598	4 126	7 483	5 222	783	1 728	1 019	1 604	1 034
Other relative of head	67 130	10 935	32 246	25 379	6 867	13 360	10 589	1 245	3 087	1 782	2 822	1 999
Not related to head	1 302	181	762	615	147	206	153	48	59	15	27	32
In group quarters	1 803	219	935	883	52	407	242	9	12	-	-	198
Persons per household	3.02	3.11	2.95	2.90	3.12	2.97	3.23	3.13	3.31	3.06	3.14	2.87
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	42 994	6 900	21 490	16 973	4 517	8 602	6 002	849	1 868	1 144	1 785	1 254
With own children under 18 years	22 567	3 602	11 441	9 082	2 359	4 206	3 318	415	1 000	649	913	625
Number of children	50 835	8 151	24 853	19 567	5 286	9 810	8 021	911	2 336	1 388	2 107	1 409
Husband-wife families	37 597	6 168	18 724	14 598	4 126	7 483	5 222	783	1 728	1 019	1 604	1 034
With own children under 18 years	19 899	3 263	10 029	7 827	2 202	3 682	2 925	384	930	585	833	531
Number of children	44 813	7 417	21 760	16 821	4 939	8 559	7 077	849	2 191	1 267	1 945	1 165
Percent of total under 18 years	81.4	83.5	81.7	86.4	86.4	79.8	83.6	83.6	86.0	86.5	85.2	74.1
Families with other male head	982	160	454	359	95	205	163	22	34	33	38	33
With own children under 18 years	315	58	136	114	22	61	60	10	13	15	14	6
Number of children	626	127	264	223	41	129	106	27	24	22	31	23
Families with female head	4 415	572	2 312	2 016	296	914	617	44	106	92	143	187
With own children under 18 years	2 353	281	1 276	1 141	135	463	333	21	57	49	66	88
Number of children	5 396	607	2 829	2 523	306	1 122	838	35	121	99	131	221
Percent of total under 18 years	9.8	6.8	10.6	12.1	5.4	10.5	9.5	3.4	4.7	6.8	5.7	14.0
Persons under 18 years	55 026	8 884	26 640	20 926	5 714	10 719	8 783	1 015	2 548	1 464	2 284	1 573
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Males, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	55 576	9 151	27 031	21 225	5 806	11 442	7 952	1 173	2 540	1 445	2 284	1 709
Married	12 471	2 109	5 785	4 538	1 247	2 697	1 880	297	621	316	486	389
Separated	39 462	6 474	19 548	15 312	4 236	7 933	5 507	818	1 794	1 056	1 681	1 125
Widowed	597	95	304	274	30	117	81	7	20	14	17	37
Divorced	1 697	286	745	592	153	403	263	29	54	26	71	106
	1 946	282	953	783	170	409	302	29	71	47	46	89
<b>Females, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	62 338	9 729	31 406	25 256	6 150	12 612	8 591	1 139	2 507	1 611	2 488	1 984
Married	10 123	1 538	5 255	4 299	956	1 910	1 420	183	406	256	402	291
Separated	40 339	6 563	20 068	15 773	4 295	8 091	5 617	819	1 824	1 074	1 711	1 135
Widowed	957	115	547	503	44	182	113	7	23	18	30	37
Divorced	9											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Fort Smith										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010
<b>RACE</b>											
All persons	5 320	4 745	3 264	5 493	7 345	3 196	5 029	5 080	266	1 869	7 546
White	4 836	4 719	1 858	3 259	7 123	3 189	5 004	5 021	249	1 723	7 513
Negro	469	7	1 349	2 163	188	—	3	7	14	123	1
Percent Negro	8.8	0.1	41.3	39.4	2.6	—	0.1	0.1	5.3	6.6	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
<b>Male, all ages</b>											
Under 5 years	2 546	2 306	1 586	2 564	3 406	1 556	2 341	2 094	168	859	3 490
3 and 4 years	256	261	154	280	296	120	173	165	2	91	296
5 to 9 years	98	114	54	101	121	51	79	56	—	27	111
10 to 14 years	286	298	133	320	358	178	221	151	—	68	307
15 to 19 years	63	58	25	67	75	28	47	34	1	17	56
20 to 24 years	53	61	33	61	70	27	46	29	—	15	52
25 to 34 years	252	253	142	262	344	175	229	158	6	80	340
35 to 44 years	50	38	29	50	74	29	46	34	3	15	65
45 to 54 years	213	191	154	252	293	134	210	186	3	65	314
55 to 64 years	56	43	29	45	60	30	46	46	—	15	62
65 to 74 years	46	43	32	55	77	31	43	39	—	11	73
75 years and over	46	49	32	58	64	31	47	32	—	18	64
	34	31	33	47	38	22	37	23	—	12	60
	31	25	28	47	54	20	37	46	—	9	55
	161	133	112	234	190	56	158	219	12	80	291
	31	16	24	43	32	12	27	34	3	17	63
	34	21	25	43	39	8	24	43	2	11	46
	352	284	166	265	422	182	267	248	11	103	421
	266	260	139	196	405	217	232	196	26	68	343
	313	277	178	239	463	250	320	245	34	95	447
	128	108	99	141	181	93	150	129	13	64	197
	105	94	88	107	150	76	121	106	17	46	187
	126	93	144	151	195	58	159	162	19	58	239
	88	54	77	117	109	17	101	129	23	41	108
<b>Female, all ages</b>											
Under 5 years	2 774	2 459	1 678	2 929	3 939	1 640	2 688	2 986	98	1 010	4 056
3 and 4 years	237	254	131	292	323	131	154	174	3	93	297
5 to 9 years	103	99	53	127	133	48	61	62	—	29	107
10 to 14 years	271	286	152	270	360	175	182	142	7	78	288
15 to 19 years	63	51	28	57	64	37	32	27	1	23	56
20 to 24 years	57	65	26	63	76	28	26	40	1	15	53
25 to 34 years	262	232	155	273	351	176	232	162	1	68	322
35 to 44 years	42	47	26	62	69	36	60	32	1	19	75
45 to 54 years	241	163	162	263	308	142	228	245	5	98	337
55 to 64 years	52	43	37	58	61	27	53	34	1	19	60
65 to 74 years	53	33	30	49	61	43	43	37	—	14	73
75 years and over	51	36	41	44	65	36	49	49	—	10	56
	45	17	30	59	71	19	44	55	3	22	80
	40	34	24	53	50	17	39	70	1	33	68
	223	187	130	240	251	61	193	315	4	120	359
	39	33	29	40	59	11	40	77	1	36	79
	38	27	27	58	44	14	52	79	—	27	82
	352	328	138	276	496	229	298	245	6	90	441
	308	280	120	247	466	241	282	235	9	76	380
	354	272	196	318	474	239	394	334	12	114	560
	127	123	119	170	207	86	172	169	7	63	243
	112	104	118	147	207	72	151	200	13	59	240
	149	146	144	267	317	64	244	384	14	68	357
	138	84	113	166	179	24	158	381	17	83	232
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons	5 320	4 765	3 264	5 493	7 345	3 196	5 029	5 080	266	1 869	7 546
In households	5 177	4 765	3 170	5 437	7 345	3 196	4 990	4 991	232	1 753	7 483
Head of household	1 649	1 496	1 156	1 848	2 542	989	1 835	2 205	168	628	2 729
Head of family	1 423	1 285	763	1 338	2 056	912	1 452	1 376	38	484	2 185
Primary individual	226	211	393	510	486	77	383	829	130	144	544
Wife of head	1 229	1 105	556	970	1 823	874	1 253	1 068	24	421	1 890
Other relative of head	2 246	2 131	1 396	2 506	2 938	1 324	1 843	1 644	35	680	2 801
Not related to head	53	33	62	113	42	9	59	74	5	24	63
In group quarters	143	—	94	56	—	—	39	89	34	116	63
Persons per household	3.14	3.19	2.74	2.94	2.89	3.23	2.72	2.26	1.38	2.79	2.74
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
All families	1 423	1 285	763	1 338	2 056	912	1 452	1 376	38	484	2 185
With own children under 18 years	815	746	347	691	1 109	533	703	527	10	217	1 051
Number of children	1 760	1 724	925	1 770	2 285	1 119	1 409	1 088	22	501	2 105
Husband-wife families	1 229	1 105	556	970	1 823	874	1 253	1 068	24	421	1 890
With own children under 18 years	706	632	246	467	989	508	594	427	5	190	902
Number of children	1 538	1 433	666	1 159	2 038	1 072	1 211	911	14	445	1 811
Percent of total under 18 years	82.3	78.3	62.4	57.8	84.2	93.0	82.3	76.6	60.9	78.8	80.9
Families with other male head	33	21	43	53	39	6	34	38	1	9	34
With own children under 18 years	9	5	12	20	10	5	12	9	—	3	11
Number of children	18	6	31	42	18	14	18	16	—	3	24
Families with female head	161	159	164	315	194	32	165	270	13	54	261
With own children under 18 years	100	109	89	204	110	20	97	91	5	24	138
Number of children	204	285	228	569	229	33	180	161	8	53	270
Percent of total under 18 years	10.9	15.6	21.3	28.4	9.5	2.9	12.2	13.5	34.8	9.4	12.1
Persons under 18 years	1 868	1 831	1 068	2 006	2 420	1 153	1 472	1 189	23	565	2 238
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	1 802	1 532	1 186	1 752	2 482	1 112	1 764	1 654	161	635	2 612
Married	373	298	347	469	503	198	371	371	45	121	527
Separated	1 297	1 160	660	1 086	1 873	889	1 296	1 126	43	450	1 955
Widowed	25	23	46	48	19	5	11	24	17	12	19
Divorced	66	26	82	74	56	12	48	57	20	30	58
	66	48	97	123	50	13	49	100	53	34	72
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	2 046	1 734	1 266	2 156	2 974	1 194	2 180	2 540	88	790	3 224
Married	298	206	241	411	478	198	374	558	11	142	517
Separated	1 364	1 186	693	1 185	1 920	897	1 324	1 175	30	452	2 000
Widowed	49	40	79	124	37	8	19	50	4	12	38
Divorced	271	219	253	387	422	73	344	592	31	146	514
	113	123	79	173	154	26	138	215	16	50	193

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith — Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>RACE</b>											
All persons	3 209	6 596	3 824	3 374	4 335	2 931	5 795	4 095	5 548	6 206	5 775
White	3 190	6 567	3 799	3 365	4 328	2 929	5 733	3 868	4 718	6 057	5 439
Negro	6	—	1	2	1	1	44	171	715	12	111
Percent Negro	0.2	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.8	4.2	12.9	0.2	1.9
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
<b>Male, all ages</b>											
Under 5 years	1 485	3 221	1 877	1 633	2 181	1 420	2 888	2 046	2 709	3 106	2 718
3 and 4 years	102	339	193	192	188	110	243	203	270	258	225
5 to 9 years	46	153	78	88	84	41	104	89	111	123	97
5 years	143	358	251	193	261	147	277	210	315	339	232
6 years	31	65	45	38	39	28	62	42	58	57	43
10 to 14 years	24	58	47	35	51	25	58	39	55	72	36
14 years	166	413	222	147	254	160	308	242	311	357	231
15 to 19 years	29	76	32	25	46	27	66	57	55	68	55
15 years	159	280	135	111	196	121	270	223	248	298	240
16 years	29	62	30	36	51	27	63	47	52	66	51
17 years	42	72	26	26	46	27	58	49	67	81	48
18 years	42	63	33	15	37	30	51	56	54	76	45
19 years	26	52	27	14	27	28	60	40	46	51	48
20 to 24 years	20	31	19	20	35	9	38	31	29	24	48
20 years	65	185	94	133	117	85	149	130	168	158	145
21 years	10	41	18	20	20	17	28	26	31	32	31
22 years	12	32	10	26	25	14	28	25	38	30	30
25 to 34 years	174	457	362	279	229	187	339	246	313	313	284
35 to 44 years	178	465	256	169	234	135	298	184	266	310	277
45 to 54 years	202	410	195	188	250	152	302	200	268	319	282
55 to 59 years	86	94	52	72	125	79	167	104	137	203	170
60 to 64 years	74	76	40	51	102	77	159	89	126	179	165
65 to 74 years	76	102	46	69	146	100	240	140	157	244	263
75 years and over	60	42	31	29	79	67	136	75	130	128	204
<b>Female, all ages</b>											
Under 5 years	1 724	3 375	1 947	1 741	2 154	1 511	2 907	2 049	2 839	3 100	3 057
3 and 4 years	124	286	199	179	173	100	205	173	239	225	205
5 to 9 years	51	110	76	60	76	42	91	70	97	96	69
5 years	151	390	238	189	232	151	273	186	283	260	235
6 years	33	69	61	45	49	22	45	30	39	49	33
10 to 14 years	23	80	45	40	43	32	60	39	64	46	52
14 years	164	375	184	177	210	156	278	193	300	353	238
15 to 19 years	31	71	27	30	41	32	57	48	50	80	48
15 years	133	301	127	167	181	121	232	179	227	263	243
16 years	37	71	33	36	41	26	52	30	54	70	49
17 years	34	70	26	25	33	23	44	53	57	69	47
18 years	33	67	25	40	38	34	54	44	41	35	51
19 years	17	45	18	34	41	22	32	25	39	47	53
20 to 24 years	12	48	25	32	28	16	52	27	36	42	43
20 years	93	245	134	185	159	91	164	147	192	177	188
21 years	15	43	22	40	30	20	35	29	45	37	45
22 years	17	35	24	36	27	18	31	32	37	33	38
25 to 34 years	209	502	397	264	252	183	368	236	341	356	300
35 to 44 years	210	512	236	188	215	150	264	232	262	316	305
45 to 54 years	220	354	167	185	258	153	335	230	296	346	336
55 to 59 years	97	115	61	57	110	77	175	101	151	197	178
60 to 64 years	82	90	41	64	101	98	168	112	147	178	199
65 to 74 years	122	141	82	60	170	131	280	172	223	278	358
75 years and over	119	64	81	26	93	100	165	88	178	151	272
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons	3 209	6 596	3 824	3 374	4 335	2 931	5 795	4 095	5 548	6 206	5 775
In households	3 047	6 596	3 737	3 374	4 318	2 896	5 795	4 074	5 451	6 201	5 625
Head of household	995	1 978	1 109	1 044	1 341	961	1 897	1 279	1 707	2 004	2 103
Primary individual	159	1 798	1 027	933	1 178	809	1 597	1 071	1 423	1 674	1 578
Wife of head	180	—	82	111	163	152	300	208	284	330	525
Other relative of head	762	1 661	962	875	1 105	724	1 422	932	1 223	1 479	1 359
Not related to head	1 268	2 922	1 645	1 430	1 815	1 202	2 420	1 837	2 492	2 701	2 100
In group quarters	162	—	87	—	57	9	56	26	29	17	63
Persons per household	3.06	3.33	3.37	3.23	3.22	3.01	3.05	3.19	3.19	3.09	2.67
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
All families	836	1 798	1 027	933	1 178	809	1 597	1 071	1 423	1 674	1 578
With own children under 18 years	473	1 164	696	549	628	426	756	589	762	853	697
Number of children	1 019	2 436	1 404	1 184	1 429	936	1 737	1 361	1 876	2 032	1 488
Husband-wife families	762	1 661	962	875	1 105	724	1 422	932	1 223	1 479	1 359
With own children under 18 years	433	1 073	655	511	594	390	707	520	652	756	599
Number of children	934	2 260	1 329	1 088	1 350	860	1 641	1 198	1 594	1 803	1 253
Percent of total under 18 years	87.5	88.1	91.0	86.7	86.3	86.8	86.2	80.6	78.0	82.4	75.6
Families with other male head	14	22	12	10	24	16	45	28	30	41	35
With own children under 18 years	2	12	4	6	5	5	6	8	12	14	10
Number of children	6	20	7	11	11	6	13	14	29	32	20
Families with female head	60	115	53	48	49	69	130	111	170	154	184
With own children under 18 years	38	79	37	32	29	31	43	61	98	83	88
Number of children	79	156	68	85	68	70	83	149	253	197	215
Percent of total under 18 years	7.4	6.1	4.7	6.8	4.3	7.1	4.4	10.0	12.4	9.0	13.0
Persons under 18 years	1 067	2 566	1 460	1 255	1 564	991	1 904	1 486	2 043	2 189	1 657
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	1 103	2 187	1 243	1 126	1 524	1 030	2 126	1 448	1 868	2 220	2 085
Married	253	440	222	187	327	220	513	377	423	541	436
Separated	788	1 701	988	899	1 129	739	1 469	995	1 306	1 546	1 447
Widowed	2	14	9	9	4	2	15	17	21	21	23
Divorced	29	18	16	14	38	33	68	41	61	55	111
	33	28	17	26	30	38	76	35	78	78	91
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>											
Single	1 316	2 395	1 353	1 226	1 580	1 136	2 208	1 545	2 067	2 342	2 427
Married	314	386	165	206	244	173	333	235	306	370	335
Separated	799	1 754	994	918	1 144	749	1 484	1 024	1 328	1 573	1 484
Widowed	10	25	8	10	8	7	19	31	31	28	40
Divorced	165	188	141	70	165	183	325	214	345	331	454
	38	67	53	32	27	31	66	72	88	68	154

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla. — Con.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013
<b>RACE</b>								
All persons	2 376	5 140	2 997	5 649	5 490	5 488	6 743	7 198
White	2 200	4 999	2 365	4 807	4 474	5 147	6 037	7 164
Negro	—	6	2	43	299	59	454	3
Percent Negro	—	0.1	0.1	0.8	5.4	1.1	6.7	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>								
Male, all ages	1 134	2 476	1 461	2 799	2 767	2 605	3 318	3 510
Under 5 years	93	168	102	265	268	236	358	385
3 and 4 years	40	65	42	113	116	95	154	166
5 to 9 years	89	225	159	352	314	286	386	444
5 years	14	45	30	68	59	53	85	83
6 years	20	41	21	75	59	60	75	82
10 to 14 years	119	258	154	344	358	250	370	369
14 years	23	58	36	70	66	49	65	57
15 to 19 years	97	242	154	289	265	200	306	246
15 years	10	64	40	74	79	44	76	66
16 years	18	57	32	61	63	50	79	52
17 years	32	56	24	56	49	39	72	48
18 years	23	34	34	56	44	43	52	41
19 years	14	31	24	42	30	24	27	39
20 to 24 years	63	117	71	153	133	162	189	227
20 years	19	35	15	31	30	38	32	38
21 years	13	19	13	31	27	25	40	36
25 to 34 years	121	241	113	308	307	300	413	641
35 to 44 years	98	249	134	316	265	261	365	425
45 to 54 years	130	283	163	266	272	293	337	383
55 to 59 years	67	146	81	141	138	124	153	124
60 to 64 years	60	155	116	98	134	120	137	91
65 to 74 years	116	230	144	198	216	213	202	115
75 years and over	81	162	70	69	97	160	102	60
Female, all ages	1 242	2 664	1 536	2 850	2 733	2 883	3 425	3 688
Under 5 years	70	159	108	281	226	194	326	378
3 and 4 years	21	62	45	118	87	81	123	136
5 to 9 years	102	205	130	321	310	238	373	427
5 years	13	42	35	70	45	42	74	106
6 years	23	34	22	58	65	50	83	85
10 to 14 years	131	244	168	361	300	266	365	361
14 years	28	48	30	67	61	67	76	57
15 to 19 years	104	233	137	284	206	236	294	294
15 years	34	67	23	50	53	45	72	69
16 years	18	47	40	70	39	56	55	51
17 years	24	44	30	73	52	58	70	65
18 years	16	36	30	52	35	41	55	52
19 years	12	39	14	39	27	36	42	57
20 to 24 years	70	144	80	189	167	184	252	319
20 years	20	37	21	39	40	37	53	62
21 years	12	28	13	31	31	36	50	60
25 to 34 years	106	237	124	349	335	316	422	661
35 to 44 years	122	269	157	308	275	294	362	424
45 to 54 years	118	306	191	262	278	306	357	352
55 to 59 years	84	185	105	138	152	139	163	118
60 to 64 years	73	185	96	120	137	177	141	105
65 to 74 years	153	281	149	169	218	286	227	142
75 years and over	109	216	91	68	119	247	143	107
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
All persons	2 376	5 140	2 997	5 649	5 490	5 488	6 743	7 198
In households	2 325	5 057	2 997	5 649	5 438	5 334	6 707	7 111
Head of household	827	1 775	986	1 589	1 683	1 871	2 021	2 153
Head of family	648	1 430	778	1 396	1 407	1 455	1 744	1 960
Primary individual	179	345	208	193	276	416	277	193
Wife of head	562	1 252	676	1 248	1 208	1 244	1 522	1 837
Other relative of head	915	2 001	1 314	2 772	2 488	2 190	3 139	3 075
Not related to head	21	29	21	40	59	29	25	46
In group quarters	51	83	—	—	52	154	36	87
Persons per household	2.81	2.85	3.04	3.56	3.23	2.85	3.32	3.30
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
All families	648	1 430	778	1 396	1 407	1 455	1 744	1 960
With own children under 18 years	292	659	354	822	732	753	1 011	1 245
Number of children	663	1 482	908	2 147	1 868	1 615	2 391	2 588
Husband-wife families	562	1 252	676	1 248	1 208	1 244	1 522	1 837
With own children under 18 years	259	580	316	743	636	641	905	1 166
Number of children	579	1 323	809	1 958	1 621	1 381	2 117	2 417
Percent of total under 18 years	78.2	83.0	80.1	84.8	76.8	78.4	81.4	89.0
Families with other male head	14	39	18	34	46	40	43	22
With own children under 18 years	5	7	5	13	19	18	10	10
Number of children	8	16	10	31	30	28	17	18
Families with female head	72	139	84	114	153	171	179	101
With own children under 18 years	28	72	33	66	77	94	96	69
Number of children	76	143	89	158	217	206	257	153
Percent of total under 18 years	10.3	9.0	8.8	6.8	10.3	11.7	9.9	5.6
Persons under 18 years	740	1 594	1 010	2 308	2 111	1 762	2 602	2 715
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Male, 14 years old and over	856	1 883	1 082	1 908	1 893	1 882	2 269	2 369
Single	189	447	284	490	488	377	525	409
Married	597	1 322	720	1 306	1 274	1 331	1 596	1 887
Separated	10	16	9	14	20	24	23	18
Widowed	41	56	38	47	70	78	68	30
Divorced	29	58	40	65	61	96	80	43
Female, 14 years old and over	967	2 104	1 160	1 954	1 948	2 252	2 437	2 579
Single	155	310	199	376	301	335	408	371
Married	599	1 352	731	1 328	1 307	1 352	1 630	1 912
Separated	8	26	18	22	26	27	38	21
Widowed	172	374	194	198	269	435	313	181
Divorced	41	68	36	52	71	130	86	85

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	160 421	25 677	79 237	62 602	16 435	32 137	23 370	2 997	6 967	4 188	6 591	4 934
Native of native parentage	157 072	25 414	76 830	60 751	16 079	31 749	23 079	2 939	6 883	4 142	6 549	4 901
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 712	210	1 925	1 612	313	318	259	58	77	40	12	23
Foreign born	637	53	482	439	43	70	32	7	7	6	30	10
Foreign stock	3 349	263	2 407	2 051	356	388	291	58	84	46	42	33
United Kingdom	371	27	184	159	25	114	46	9	18	-	-	-
Ireland (Eire)	112	9	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	55	12	20	14	6	16	7	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	1 023	96	813	723	90	43	71	35	17	17	17	10
Poland	38	-	32	25	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	77	-	63	44	19	14	-	-	-	-	-	7
Austria	66	7	45	22	23	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	50	-	43	37	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	63	-	59	59	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	10
Italy	250	14	207	149	58	23	6	-	4	-	-	-
Canada	298	-	234	195	39	20	44	-	-	-	-	19
Mexico	104	19	20	20	-	32	33	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	5	33	29	6	6
All other and not reported	833	79	575	492	83	108	71	6	-	12	57	-
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	965	75	604	583	21	177	109	6	-	-	6	7
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	402	69	220	213	7	68	45	6	-	6	57	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	94	24	70	70	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	38 775	6 078	18 918	14 994	3 924	7 517	6 262	734	1 876	910	1 527	1 031
Nursery school	298	62	188	182	6	33	15	8	20	16	12	6
Public	96	41	22	22	-	25	8	8	5	16	12	-
Kindergarten	1 155	129	580	494	86	260	186	-	27	47	36	19
Public	610	43	166	123	43	221	180	-	-	18	25	-
Elementary	25 332	4 146	12 154	9 481	2 673	4 795	4 237	509	1 342	592	999	704
Public	24 578	4 139	11 413	8 827	2 586	4 795	4 231	509	1 342	592	999	697
High school	10 304	1 601	4 948	3 919	1 029	2 130	1 625	199	465	211	465	261
Public	9 859	1 581	4 539	3 561	978	2 114	1 625	199	458	211	452	261
College	1 686	140	1 048	918	130	299	199	18	22	44	15	41
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	82.0	77.4	83.6	84.6	79.7	79.2	86.0	87.7	82.4	81.0	81.4	51.5
18 and 19 years	35.8	33.7	34.5	34.6	34.1	42.8	32.2	34.1	24.8	28.2	40.1	39.5
20 and 21 years	11.5	6.0	14.8	16.9	4.7	9.0	7.8	15.9	7.4	4.5	-	7.9
22 to 24 years	4.1	0.6	3.6	3.8	2.5	7.5	6.5	-	-	2.6	-	-
25 to 34 years	2.7	2.0	2.7	3.2	0.6	2.6	3.7	-	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	23.6	30.9	22.0	21.8	22.8	24.3	19.7	24.7	28.0	27.7	32.5	38.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	90 113	14 384	44 550	35 406	9 144	18 649	12 530	1 626	3 826	2 286	3 810	2 836
No school years completed	1 530	249	461	335	126	460	360	4	67	23	82	73
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 982	1 048	1 704	1 200	504	1 972	1 258	90	189	115	394	260
5 to 7 years	12 332	2 129	4 597	3 197	1 400	3 448	2 158	184	634	236	665	410
8 years	14 511	2 684	6 306	4 676	1 630	3 343	2 178	326	734	356	693	566
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 033	3 033	9 212	7 018	2 194	3 309	2 479	329	753	556	853	542
4 years	24 179	3 775	13 929	11 451	2 478	3 862	2 613	522	1 052	662	869	670
College: 1 to 3 years	8 223	941	5 125	4 559	566	1 359	798	95	251	239	142	214
4 years or more	5 323	525	3 216	2 970	246	896	684	76	137	99	112	101
Median school years completed	10.8	10.1	12.0	12.1	10.2	9.1	9.4	10.9	10.1	11.2	9.2	9.6
Percent high school graduates	41.9	36.4	50.0	53.6	36.0	32.8	32.7	42.6	37.6	43.7	29.5	34.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	8 364	1 221	4 372	3 611	761	1 620	1 151	177	313	188	295	248
Children ever born	26 938	4 099	13 101	10 673	2 428	5 630	4 108	580	1 082	484	984	969
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 221	3 357	2 997	2 956	3 191	3 475	3 569	3 277	3 457	2 574	3 336	3 907
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	146 884	23 610	72 405	57 358	15 047	29 655	21 214	2 754	6 511	3 821	6 010	4 514
Same house as in 1970	74 314	11 626	35 012	27 177	7 835	15 440	12 236	1 558	3 401	1 647	3 065	1 955
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	13 886	1 155	12 731	12 029	702	-	-	98	270	270	272	245
In other part of this SMSA	26 712	5 457	8 510	5 183	3 327	7 891	4 854	400	1 331	1 046	1 472	1 208
Outside this SMSA:												
North and West	25 391	4 267	13 172	10 510	2 662	4 603	3 349	526	1 298	673	914	856
South	9 626	1 943	4 741	3 623	1 118	1 603	1 339	320	485	265	517	356
Abroad	15 745	2 324	8 431	6 887	1 544	3 000	2 010	206	813	408	397	500
Other	589	65	303	289	14	86	135	20	6	25	14	-
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	54 561	8 598	30 334	25 018	5 316	8 890	6 739	916	2 333	1 571	2 113	1 665
Private auto: Driver	40 392	6 382	22 249	18 917	3 332	6 772	4 989	662	1 648	1 253	1 616	1 203
Passenger	6 721	1 182	3 775	2 981	794	846	918	83	380	219	307	193
Bus or streetcar	75	22	22	22	-	19	12	9	7	-	-	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 334	405	1 150	1 007	143	499	280	71	106	32	39	157
Worked at home	1 367	191	739	512	227	300	137	34	89	10	45	13
Other	3 672	416	2 399	1 579	820	454	403	57	103	57	106	93
Inside SMSA:												
Fort Smith city, Ark.	49 645	7 644	28 041	23 287	4 754	7 784	6 176	830	2 028	1 417	1 807	1 562
Remainder of Sebastian County, Ark.	31 694	3 341	24 347	21 184	3 163	1 804	2 182	225	970	739	753	674
Crawford County, Ark.	3 372	354	2 566	1 155	1 411	215	237	36	139	50	96	33
Le Flore County, Okla.	4 880	7	832	701	131	51	94	569	914	621	958	841
Sequoyah County, Okla.	5 904	7	127	127	49	5 674	47	-	-	-	-	14
Outside SMSA:												
Le Flore County, Okla.	3 795	19	120	120	-	40	3 616	-	5	90	71	20
Sequoyah County, Okla.	1 987	302	948	610	338	404	333	57	64	64	235	83
Place of work not reported	2 929	652	1 345	1 121	224	702	230	29	241	64	235	83

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>											
All persons	5 320	4 765	3 264	5 493	7 345	3 196	5 029	5 080	235	1 750	7 696
Native of native parentage	5 229	4 683	3 200	5 374	7 088	3 049	4 794	4 764	235	1 723	7 395
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	74	69	48	96	212	97	195	276	-	27	226
Foreign born	17	13	16	23	45	50	40	40	-	-	75
Foreign stock	91	82	64	119	257	147	235	316	-	27	301
United Kingdom	5	6	-	8	32	13	23	21	-	-	14
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	42	-	7	17
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
Germany	44	24	17	62	106	64	96	68	-	-	110
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	6
Czechoslovakia	8	-	-	-	12	-	-	7	-	-	17
Austria	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	6	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
U.S.S.R.	-	6	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	6	6
Italy	-	10	9	-	18	31	15	35	-	-	19
Canada	6	14	-	6	-	7	15	35	-	-	20
Mexico	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	28	22	34	7	75	11	61	87	-	7	78
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	49	24	18	38	79	-	56	6	-	-	86
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	42	8	13	5	23	-	19	6	-	-	43
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 178	1 172	670	1 364	1 873	958	1 190	784	10	339	1 667
Nursery school	11	11	-	-	24	53	31	6	-	-	16
Public	-	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	5
Kindergarten	55	5	14	13	121	40	19	14	-	6	39
Public	6	5	7	13	20	-	7	-	-	-	13
Elementary	780	899	476	905	1 142	548	677	449	-	203	978
Public	686	866	476	900	1 058	500	563	314	-	203	934
High school	261	234	160	367	479	236	383	241	10	117	470
Public	242	224	154	352	446	204	330	152	10	79	429
College	71	23	20	79	107	81	80	74	-	13	164
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	82.5	72.0	60.7	89.7	98.9	83.0	91.7	90.6	-	89.2	82.1
18 and 19 years	12.2	17.8	24.3	41.2	42.0	51.8	52.1	20.8	-	14.6	32.9
20 and 21 years	10.6	9.3	13.9	12.0	18.8	48.7	14.4	19.0	-	36.9	16.3
22 to 24 years	1.9	-	-	2.5	-	19.8	9.0	2.0	-	-	6.7
25 to 34 years	5.6	-	-	2.7	5.0	4.5	1.9	1.4	-	5.6	2.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	33.8	43.5	46.2	27.2	14.0	5.1	9.3	24.4	-	20.6	18.6
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 920	2 506	1 814	2 805	4 283	1 861	3 057	3 164	212	1 010	4 382
No school years completed	64	35	57	36	21	-	6	5	-	26	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	137	84	223	150	113	11	77	56	21	87	102
5 to 7 years	441	385	287	401	412	33	127	195	26	175	302
8 years	536	534	353	347	450	84	448	473	34	201	439
High school: 1 to 3 years	706	681	498	720	863	201	441	676	67	239	759
4 years	744	664	302	817	1 589	703	1 162	958	48	188	1 514
College: 1 to 3 years	210	96	83	242	544	405	493	477	11	71	718
4 years or more	82	27	11	92	291	424	303	324	5	23	527
Median school years completed	10.2	9.9	9.0	11.0	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.2	10.1	9.2	12.4
Percent high school graduates	35.5	31.4	21.8	41.0	56.6	82.3	64.0	55.6	30.2	27.9	63.0
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	332	276	120	220	494	269	331	198	8	80	304
Children ever born	971	806	645	955	1 265	675	909	661	8	211	940
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 925	2 920	5 375	4 341	2 561	2 509	2 746	3 338	-	2 638	3 092
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	4 819	4 250	2 971	4 921	6 732	2 945	4 702	4 741	228	1 555	7 108
Same house as in 1970	2 434	1 995	1 370	2 225	2 985	1 402	2 434	2 149	67	763	3 549
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	1 068	1 041	481	1 480	1 976	850	628	970	22	275	463
In other part of this SMSA	253	430	696	328	303	46	458	498	26	152	1 415
Outside this SMSA	830	620	314	613	1 243	514	876	916	94	298	1 362
North and West	223	292	112	227	355	261	270	406	39	153	361
South	607	328	202	386	888	253	606	510	55	145	1 001
Abroad	17	53	6	52	22	-	38	18	8	-	49
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>											
All workers	2 041	1 701	1 124	1 914	2 939	1 227	2 141	2 323	104	674	3 291
Private auto: Driver	1 625	1 347	549	1 188	2 321	1 170	1 662	1 495	17	478	2 562
Passenger	287	217	207	367	338	17	242	353	22	72	345
Bus or streetcar	16	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	6	37	127	146	43	-	27	270	43	69	127
Worked at home	28	26	65	11	19	19	48	41	15	12	56
Other	79	74	176	196	218	21	162	164	7	43	201
Inside SMSA:											
Fort Smith city, Ark.	1 876	1 606	1 088	1 776	2 765	1 087	2 001	2 132	77	650	3 035
Remainder of Sebastian County, Ark.	1 612	1 448	972	1 566	2 629	1 012	1 840	1 952	63	601	2 784
Crawford County, Ark.	151	88	86	108	84	33	65	92	7	17	119
Le Flore County, Okla.	87	70	30	76	39	30	84	65	-	17	85
Sequoyah County, Okla.	16	-	-	18	-	6	7	19	-	7	15
Outside SMSA	10	-	-	8	13	6	5	4	7	8	32
Place of work not reported	50	47	7	70	53	72	22	43	-	12	82
	115	48	29	68	121	68	118	148	27	12	174

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Fort Smith—Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>											
All persons	3 283	6 596	3 750	3 426	4 340	3 011	5 658	3 827	5 635	6 363	5 806
Native of native parentage	3 145	6 428	3 644	3 398	4 274	2 953	5 454	3 805	5 629	6 286	5 659
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	114	135	43	28	60	52	173	22	6	69	120
Foreign born	24	33	63	—	6	6	31	—	—	8	27
<b>Foreign stock</b>											
United Kingdom	138	168	106	28	66	58	204	22	6	77	147
Ireland (Eire)	13	7	17	5	—	8	12	7	6	15	21
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16
Germany	40	81	11	11	27	13	39	—	—	20	7
Poland	5	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	8
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
U.S.S.R.	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
Italy	6	6	—	12	—	6	40	—	—	—	20
Canada	19	17	56	—	19	—	20	—	—	—	7
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	18	42	22	—	13	7	63	8	—	23	57
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	19	174	34	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	82
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	13	29	12	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	905	1 928	956	747	1 006	920	1 251	1 015	1 410	1 697	1 124
Nursery school	9	21	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	15
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7
Kindergarten	13	90	65	20	13	46	7	34	27	49	48
Public	—	34	18	—	13	23	7	34	27	39	40
Elementary	506	1 256	662	469	687	663	854	667	981	1 073	745
Public	442	1 223	662	415	661	656	854	667	981	1 073	745
High school	306	454	201	233	249	191	356	287	379	526	244
Public	291	447	201	188	243	191	356	280	379	522	244
College	71	107	28	25	57	14	34	21	23	49	72
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	91.1	77.0	83.9	84.7	84.4	76.9	73.9	78.2	84.5	94.6	68.9
18 and 19 years	56.4	39.9	40.9	14.9	43.7	25.3	41.9	33.5	48.5	48.3	36.2
20 and 21 years	24.5	9.8	18.4	—	7.5	—	11.4	6.1	3.1	17.8	8.6
22 to 24 years	—	9.4	—	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	3.4
25 to 34 years	10.7	4.0	0.8	—	—	1.6	1.0	3.8	1.8	2.3	4.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.1	18.4	13.6	22.7	19.0	24.7	25.3	29.5	24.2	22.8	28.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 928	3 424	2 040	1 754	2 366	1 695	3 329	2 062	3 051	3 554	3 683
No school years completed	22	34	8	14	41	11	60	82	91	84	59
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4	108	27	43	137	85	239	274	315	423	297
5 to 7 years	80	204	129	125	426	252	597	422	641	632	590
8 years	204	377	196	318	498	255	559	361	645	687	565
High school: 1 to 3 years	186	590	391	449	578	373	794	421	497	641	657
4 years	651	1 245	866	598	501	552	827	415	614	672	767
College: 1 to 3 years	393	580	236	145	131	107	183	54	124	251	468
4 years or more	388	286	187	62	54	60	70	8.7	8.7	8.9	10.5
Median school years completed	12.7	12.3	12.3	11.5	9.4	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.7	8.9	10.5
Percent high school graduates	74.3	61.7	63.2	45.9	29.0	42.4	32.4	24.3	28.3	30.6	41.1
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	248	505	226	180	191	164	226	251	224	316	295
Children ever born	674	1 428	525	510	586	498	834	1 009	756	1 164	800
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 718	2 828	2 323	2 833	3 068	3 037	3 690	4 020	3 375	3 684	2 712
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 032	5 971	3 383	3 057	3 936	2 866	5 188	3 458	5 166	5 917	5 320
Same house as in 1970	1 531	3 023	1 250	1 397	2 243	1 263	2 932	1 715	3 043	2 936	2 452
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	806	1 246	723	142	130	210	220	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	82	295	201	717	614	951	1 045	1 078	1 142	1 635	1 657
Outside this SMSA	553	1 250	1 027	685	819	343	815	531	562	867	933
North and West	196	471	257	303	324	71	420	302	209	298	180
South	357	779	770	382	495	272	395	229	353	569	753
Abroad	—	26	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	27	44
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>											
All workers	1 305	2 749	1 485	1 225	1 402	1 001	1 688	1 133	1 556	1 544	2 063
Private auto: Driver	1 120	2 217	1 166	886	857	612	977	976	1 181	1 193	1 358
Passenger	105	241	168	130	213	122	329	91	205	227	168
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	22	61	29	32	39	49	23	36	87	22	192
Worked at home	38	100	34	48	86	17	76	17	40	84	67
Other	20	130	88	129	207	201	283	13	43	7	278
Inside SMSA	1 197	2 588	1 409	1 066	1 151	969	1 568	1 048	1 274	1 355	1 890
Fort Smith city, Ark.	1 110	2 366	1 229	854	737	576	996	719	431	409	128
Remainder of Sebastian County, Ark.	66	97	142	165	341	372	533	67	108	17	8
Crawford County, Ark.	12	74	32	39	65	21	6	25	15	11	—
Le Flore County, Okla.	9	24	6	8	8	—	—	—	34	6	—
Sequoyah County, Okla.	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	60	29
Outside SMSA	51	64	37	124	172	8	34	15	85	60	29
Place of work not reported	57	97	39	35	79	24	86	70	197	129	144

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla.—Con.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.	
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013	
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>									
All persons	2 526	4 975	3 005	5 649	5 490	5 488	6 743	7 176	
Native of native parentage	2 494	4 919	2 957	5 588	5 403	5 437	6 651	7 042	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	27	39	35	53	79	45	82	71	
Foreign born	5	17	13	8	8	6	10	63	
Foreign stock	32	56	48	61	87	51	92	134	
United Kingdom	10	39	16	35	6	5	—	22	
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Germany	16	—	—	16	20	8	27	22	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italy	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	12	
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	7	37	56	
Mexico	6	—	19	—	18	7	8	—	
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other and not reported	—	7	13	10	37	24	—	22	
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	31	31	28	—	66	27	16	34	
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	13	23	—	30	7	8	12	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	701	1 098	472	1 689	1 512	1 247	1 814	1 703	
Nursery school	—	5	7	—	—	15	—	—	
Public	—	5	7	—	—	8	—	—	
Kindergarten	43	48	11	42	20	64	60	85	
Public	37	33	11	42	20	64	54	18	
Elementary	418	630	281	1 154	1 026	837	1 220	1 131	
Public	418	630	281	1 148	1 026	837	1 220	1 077	
High school	198	353	143	456	409	307	453	434	
Public	198	348	143	456	409	307	453	389	
College	42	62	30	37	57	24	81	53	
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	98.5	81.8	47.2	87.2	99.9	68.6	89.5	84.3	
18 and 19 years	34.4	58.5	34.6	36.8	35.9	22.2	29.7	25.1	
20 and 21 years	22.8	6.0	7.6	—	23.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	
22 to 24 years	25.3	16.7	16.9	7.1	—	2.3	14.1	4.5	
25 to 34 years	5.4	—	—	2.7	7.5	1.0	3.6	0.5	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.8	15.9	27.6	17.4	13.5	22.9	24.0	19.0	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>									
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 424	3 146	1 729	2 807	2 952	3 233	3 538	3 794	
No school years completed	34	69	41	29	139	79	113	22	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	154	260	249	288	339	267	364	70	
5 to 7 years	264	517	382	527	495	513	623	254	
8 years	278	544	263	622	478	480	598	514	
High school: 1 to 3 years	296	574	223	556	588	589	746	840	
4 years	247	766	381	572	547	751	743	1 464	
College: 1 to 3 years	85	294	83	108	177	314	199	381	
4 years or more	66	122	107	105	189	240	152	249	
Median school years completed	8.9	10.0	8.7	8.9	9.1	10.4	9.3	12.1	
Percent high school graduates	27.9	37.6	33.0	28.0	30.9	40.4	30.9	55.2	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	115	283	136	283	272	293	303	406	
Children ever born	382	1 109	410	1 147	1 000	842	1 119	1 035	
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 322	3 919	3 015	4 053	3 676	2 874	3 693	2 549	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 355	4 653	2 786	5 090	4 989	5 066	6 069	6 440	
Same house as in 1970	1 328	2 509	1 457	3 600	2 403	2 687	3 546	2 647	
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	865	
In other part of this SMSA	602	1 119	658	924	1 137	1 092	1 701	918	
Outside this SMSA:									
North and West	366	784	560	423	1 251	1 057	618	1 712	
South	147	264	203	120	366	477	376	560	
Abroad	219	520	357	303	885	580	242	1 152	
	—	—	8	7	70	51	7	14	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>									
All workers	510	1 469	615	1 491	1 449	1 672	2 127	2 710	
Private auto: Driver	321	1 244	499	1 112	1 020	1 297	1 560	2 052	
Passenger	65	53	37	194	121	142	461	298	
Bus or streetcar	—	—	8	7	—	—	5	—	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked to work	7	122	33	45	144	69	22	61	
Worked at home	50	30	12	59	27	—	51	82	
Other	67	20	26	74	137	164	28	217	
Inside SMSA:									
Fort Smith city, Ark.	458	1 325	434	1 426	1 187	1 571	1 992	2 475	
Remainder of Sebastian County, Ark.	21	76	20	687	139	230	1 126	2 083	
Crawford County, Ark.	—	15	—	44	7	31	155	307	
Le Flore County, Okla.	—	—	—	42	21	11	20	71	
Sequoyah County, Okla.	437	1 234	414	13	8	6	20	14	
Outside SMSA	32	36	147	640	1 012	1 293	671	—	
Place of work not reported	20	108	34	28	93	18	44	74	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over	52 180	8 578	25 434	20 011	5 423	10 819	7 349	991	2 351	1 373	2 250	1 613
Labor force	36 954	5 944	19 886	15 864	4 022	6 336	4 788	664	1 592	1 046	1 543	1 099
Percent of total	70.8	69.3	78.2	79.3	74.2	58.6	65.2	67.0	67.7	76.2	68.6	68.1
Civilian labor force	36 764	5 911	19 754	15 752	4 002	6 317	4 782	658	1 587	1 029	1 543	1 094
Employed	35 235	5 611	19 098	15 305	3 793	5 980	4 546	599	1 512	1 019	1 439	1 042
Unemployed	1 529	300	656	447	209	337	236	59	75	10	104	52
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	5.1	3.3	2.8	5.2	5.3	4.9	9.0	4.7	1.0	6.7	4.8
Not in labor force	15 226	2 634	5 548	4 147	1 401	4 483	2 561	327	759	327	707	514
Inmate of institution	544	110	193	181	12	155	86	-	-	-	-	110
Enrolled in school	2 728	368	1 191	975	216	746	423	59	81	54	92	82
Other under 65 years	5 660	1 000	1 774	1 302	472	1 880	1 006	129	344	121	270	136
Other 65 years and over	6 294	1 156	2 390	1 689	701	1 046	1 046	139	334	152	345	186
Male, 16 to 21 years old	6 941	1 146	3 274	2 607	667	1 563	958	149	282	202	273	240
Not enrolled in school	3 034	561	1 377	1 045	332	673	423	60	134	103	134	130
Not high school graduates	1 487	376	631	470	161	315	165	33	98	64	99	82
Unemployed or not in labor force	576	154	156	110	46	204	62	23	57	5	41	28
Female, 16 years old and over	59 140	9 209	29 925	24 101	5 824	11 944	8 062	1 015	2 292	1 535	2 439	1 928
Labor force	21 413	3 303	12 382	10 653	1 729	3 289	2 439	333	853	622	824	671
Percent of total	36.2	35.9	41.4	44.2	29.7	27.5	30.3	32.8	37.2	40.5	33.8	34.8
Civilian labor force	21 405	3 303	12 374	10 645	1 729	3 289	2 439	333	853	622	824	671
Employed	20 146	3 094	11 605	9 985	1 620	3 129	2 318	301	798	584	756	655
Unemployed	1 259	209	769	660	109	160	121	32	55	38	68	16
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	4.9	5.0	9.6	6.4	6.1	8.3	2.4
Not in labor force	37 727	5 906	17 543	13 448	4 095	8 655	5 623	682	1 439	913	1 615	1 257
Married women, husband present	37 658	6 243	18 640	14 548	4 092	7 543	5 232	728	1 760	1 015	1 666	1 074
In labor force	13 824	2 352	7 528	6 220	1 308	2 217	1 727	265	699	417	590	381
With own children under 6 years	9 483	1 628	4 697	3 569	1 128	1 656	1 502	174	386	343	412	313
In labor force	2 960	556	1 508	1 213	295	430	466	44	131	115	152	114
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	55 381	8 705	30 703	25 290	5 413	9 109	6 864	900	2 310	1 603	2 195	1 697
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 502	665	3 278	2 953	325	915	644	109	124	143	139	150
Health workers	1 183	146	799	745	54	172	66	20	24	47	20	35
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 762	219	842	726	116	374	327	39	57	30	61	32
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 215	561	3 295	2 898	397	864	495	64	135	138	110	114
Salaried	3 707	363	2 467	2 183	284	537	340	19	70	111	71	92
Self-employed in retail trade	881	157	372	294	78	264	88	39	60	19	22	17
Sales workers	3 949	467	2 643	2 404	239	425	414	66	130	107	89	75
Retail trade	2 313	292	1 399	1 273	126	297	325	46	77	72	55	42
Clerical and kindred workers	7 259	895	4 800	4 260	540	897	667	67	224	218	181	205
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	8 235	1 448	4 160	3 122	1 038	1 419	1 208	184	456	258	313	237
Construction craftsmen	2 522	409	1 079	770	309	567	467	64	123	77	83	62
Mechanics and repairmen	2 011	414	1 076	807	269	263	258	69	127	81	81	56
Operatives, except transport	10 622	2 066	5 408	4 052	1 356	1 770	1 378	159	650	351	571	335
Transport equipment operatives	2 813	459	1 506	1 167	339	451	397	55	101	86	150	67
Laborers, except farm	3 134	613	1 405	980	425	655	461	42	148	88	180	155
Farm workers	1 576	516	387	131	256	385	66	69	146	26	209	66
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	6 229	926	3 384	2 908	476	1 117	802	78	184	174	225	265
Cleaning and food service workers	3 152	483	1 720	1 428	292	539	410	65	104	81	105	128
Protective service workers	416	45	273	242	31	63	35	5	-	13	11	16
Personal and health service workers	2 327	335	1 266	1 134	132	452	274	8	68	80	67	112
Private household workers	847	89	437	415	22	211	110	7	12	14	28	28
Female employed, 16 years old and over	20 146	3 094	11 605	9 985	1 620	3 129	2 318	301	798	584	756	655
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 581	328	1 525	1 373	152	441	287	59	74	54	57	84
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 261	153	619	550	69	250	239	26	40	25	35	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	927	88	561	469	92	200	78	6	34	20	17	11
Sales workers	1 516	227	937	852	85	162	190	38	57	47	53	32
Clerical and kindred workers	5 110	669	3 412	3 053	359	568	461	53	163	163	139	151
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 501	160	1 084	977	107	119	138	-	44	54	34	28
Operatives, including transport	4 202	888	2 195	1 704	491	633	486	53	260	149	268	158
Other blue-collar workers	676	103	353	272	81	144	76	25	22	8	31	17
Farm workers	174	40	54	35	19	60	20	4	22	5	5	4
Service workers, except private household	4 167	662	2 145	1 819	326	741	619	56	154	124	158	170
Private household workers	793	89	423	408	15	180	101	7	12	14	28	28
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	55 381	8 705	30 703	25 290	5 413	9 109	6 864	900	2 310	1 603	2 195	1 697
Construction	4 597	658	2 027	1 517	510	925	987	117	162	103	171	105
Manufacturing	16 462	3 205	9 192	7 094	2 098	2 164	1 901	250	927	547	874	607
Durable goods	11 094	1 761	6 365	4 710	1 655	1 542	1 426	141	650	288	415	267
Transportation	1 935	327	1 034	892	142	367	207	29	73	74	79	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 461	173	964	797	167	161	163	16	35	34	57	33
Wholesale trade	2 415	274	1 747	1 571	176	258	136	6	81	80	55	52
Retail trade	9 301	1 321	5 267	4 587	680	1 497	1 216	219	385	267	259	191
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 812	279	1 245	1 136	109	155	133	10	57	82	56	74
Business and repair services	1 466	223	935	729	206	156	152	20	35	44	63	61
Personal services	2 564	275	1 380	1 240	140	593	316	20	45	49	77	84
Health services	3 607	476	2 245	2 056	189	597	289	28	99	127	70	152
Educational services	3 007	400	1 421	1 203	218	674	512	62	125	59	82	72
Other professional and related services	1 800	205	1 097	957	140	311	187	10	42	28	56	69
Public administration	1 917	241	1 042	812	230	387	247	28	67	64	60	22
Other industries	3 037	648	1 107	699	408	864	418	87	177	45	236	103
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	55 381	8 705	30 703	25 290	5 413	9 109	6 864	900	2 310	1 603	2 195	1 697
Private wage and salary workers	43 583	6 972	25 158	20 841	4 317	6 352	5 101	621	1 839	1 333	1 737	1 442
Government workers	6 227	712	2 846	2 276	570	1 096	1 688	128	168	176	162	78
Local government workers	3 072	244	1 639	1 377	262	753	436	35	55	53	44	57
Self-employed workers	5 194	979	2 495	1 997	498	1 120	600	144	303	83	272	177
Unpaid family workers	377	42	204	176	28	64	67	7	-	11	24	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over	1 664	1 415	1 142	1 629	2 324	1 057	1 713	1 558	143	558	2 542
Labor force	1 316	1 107	773	1 213	1 875	915	1 268	1 177	74	440	2 051
Percent of total	79.1	78.2	67.7	74.5	80.7	86.6	74.0	75.5	51.7	78.9	80.7
Civilian labor force	1 304	1 102	773	1 205	1 862	915	1 268	1 172	74	435	2 042
Employed	1 255	1 054	729	1 125	1 819	915	1 237	1 148	69	416	2 010
Unemployed	49	48	44	80	43	—	31	24	5	19	32
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.6	2.3	—	2.4	2.0	6.8	4.4	1.6
Not in labor force	348	308	369	416	449	142	445	381	69	118	491
Inmate of institution	51	—	—	19	—	—	21	—	22	17	17
Enrolled in school	45	68	57	85	97	51	123	63	—	14	152
Other under 65 years	137	129	131	141	127	50	136	94	22	29	141
Other 65 years and over	115	111	181	171	225	41	165	224	25	58	181
Male, 16 to 21 years old	187	145	202	274	291	104	258	159	5	62	393
Not enrolled in school	107	77	121	108	94	11	86	75	5	42	153
Not high school graduates	59	49	86	57	28	6	15	40	—	16	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	16	32	6	7	—	5	—	—	5	23
Female, 16 years old and over	1 978	1 634	1 196	2 057	2 896	1 120	2 050	2 456	92	699	3 111
Labor force	860	744	489	914	1 220	347	1 026	1 213	48	287	1 420
Percent of total	43.5	45.5	40.9	44.4	42.1	31.0	50.0	49.4	52.2	41.1	45.6
Civilian labor force	860	736	489	914	1 220	347	1 026	1 213	48	287	1 420
Employed	832	672	447	845	1 130	331	964	1 166	48	282	1 313
Unemployed	28	64	42	69	90	16	62	47	—	5	107
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	8.7	8.6	7.5	7.4	4.6	6.0	3.9	—	1.7	7.5
Not in labor force	1 118	890	707	1 143	1 676	773	1 024	1 243	44	412	1 691
Married women, husband present	1 254	1 084	587	974	1 779	882	1 237	1 048	15	420	1 914
In labor force	505	450	235	403	756	275	606	508	6	172	847
With own children under 6 years	354	322	153	310	411	227	203	205	6	114	425
In labor force	114	111	69	137	120	70	70	74	6	32	145
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 087	1 726	1 176	1 970	2 949	1 246	2 201	2 314	117	698	3 323
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	128	59	44	156	353	297	322	329	—	20	514
Health workers	38	20	17	54	81	89	82	89	—	5	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	27	13	—	41	122	47	90	121	—	4	120
Managers and administrators, except farm	92	122	34	116	341	212	264	282	30	31	461
Salaried	57	92	19	74	237	166	203	218	11	21	366
Self-employed in retail trade	—	24	15	—	51	19	20	33	8	5	45
Sales workers	111	95	30	83	359	245	252	234	19	32	359
Retail trade	79	64	21	61	171	83	132	142	11	24	186
Clerical and kindred workers	242	238	76	210	618	243	450	450	—	88	630
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	351	304	126	221	402	81	271	166	22	116	339
Construction craftsmen	99	58	32	97	78	27	67	44	4	17	120
Mechanics and repairmen	113	107	12	42	77	17	73	48	7	16	73
Operatives, except transport	499	509	287	420	370	51	290	350	24	169	399
Transport equipment operatives	124	183	79	94	118	37	64	83	—	50	143
Laborers, except farm	131	46	98	134	83	37	71	101	—	42	136
Farm workers	41	17	16	12	10	5	4	—	5	—	—
Service workers	307	153	304	408	276	38	175	302	17	131	326
Cleaning and food service workers	188	89	202	246	137	20	71	143	6	43	110
Protective service workers	20	19	17	14	9	5	22	10	6	5	39
Personal and health service workers	93	45	72	127	107	13	79	143	5	73	168
Private household workers	61	—	82	116	19	—	38	17	—	19	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	832	672	447	845	1 130	331	964	1 166	48	282	1 313
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	61	38	19	86	175	94	183	219	—	9	222
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	7	—	30	84	35	73	111	—	30	73
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	39	10	16	51	16	43	71	17	4	75
Sales workers	57	48	21	32	139	40	102	111	14	10	121
Clerical and kindred workers	177	177	54	159	414	157	345	328	—	74	491
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	34	48	14	73	103	50	85	93	—	21	215
Operatives, including transport	223	235	85	176	150	15	116	169	6	49	146
Other blue-collar workers	19	30	22	32	10	—	27	35	—	30	38
Farm workers	5	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	223	100	138	235	172	9	110	216	11	87	204
Private household workers	61	—	82	109	19	—	38	17	—	19	16
<b>INDUSTRY</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 087	1 726	1 176	1 970	2 949	1 246	2 201	2 314	117	698	3 323
Construction	162	91	49	145	152	109	109	90	4	48	230
Manufacturing	781	737	419	612	751	216	534	486	22	261	738
Durable goods	489	456	300	410	468	142	271	337	16	176	527
Transportation	81	80	33	101	108	45	37	53	—	38	104
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	43	70	34	34	110	39	102	104	—	21	110
Wholesale trade	113	110	15	66	233	137	120	153	—	46	228
Retail trade	294	317	206	273	575	225	428	486	43	85	631
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	32	24	44	175	120	126	138	8	9	167
Business and repair services	73	44	16	50	54	31	70	65	13	23	129
Personal services	151	66	144	196	109	10	115	83	11	40	107
Health services	136	49	133	179	163	112	210	306	11	91	341
Educational services	64	48	22	85	186	89	127	172	—	4	170
Other professional and related services	47	15	27	57	92	74	124	78	—	9	183
Public administration	39	40	28	58	136	34	59	62	—	18	112
Other industries	77	27	26	70	105	5	40	38	5	5	73
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 087	1 726	1 176	1 970	2 949	1 246	2 201	2 314	117	698	3 323
Private wage and salary workers	1 792	1 426	1 046	1 697	2 371	1 008	1 744	1 932	98	620	2 649
Government workers	163	155	64	164	305	82	244	195	—	45	349
Local government workers	107	98	56	100	187	40	153	118	—	20	245
Self-employed workers	132	134	43	109	225	152	198	170	19	33	302
Unpaid family workers	—	11	23	—	48	4	15	17	—	—	23

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Fort Smith—Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>											
Male, 16 years old and over	1 038	2 043	1 185	1 115	1 417	978	1 913	1 235	1 825	2 164	2 085
Labor force	833	1 764	1 058	892	1 078	791	1 261	796	1 122	1 147	1 309
Percent of total	80.3	86.3	89.3	80.0	76.1	80.9	65.9	64.5	61.5	53.0	65.3
Civilian labor force	823	1 736	1 041	877	1 078	786	1 261	793	1 116	1 147	1 309
Employed	806	1 715	1 007	847	1 006	745	1 195	734	1 078	1 082	1 259
Unemployed	17	21	34	30	72	41	66	59	38	65	50
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	1.2	3.3	3.4	6.7	5.2	5.2	7.4	3.4	5.7	3.8
Not in labor force	205	279	127	223	339	187	652	439	703	1 017	696
Inmate of institution	15	—	19	—	6	—	—	9	38	—	70
Enrolled in school	83	108	29	37	52	28	99	81	115	229	268
Other under 65 years	65	77	23	56	114	79	223	188	334	457	208
Other 65 years and over	42	94	56	130	167	74	330	161	216	331	350
Male, 16 to 21 years old	135	266	126	133	176	145	213	251	248	341	201
Not enrolled in school	17	101	48	86	70	82	94	132	114	115	107
Not high school graduates	—	50	25	30	41	30	60	68	50	63	33
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	—	—	15	7	24	35	24	45	20
Female, 16 years old and over	1 271	2 284	1 257	1 155	1 544	1 099	2 026	1 413	1 997	2 218	2 338
Labor force	494	1 097	494	346	467	344	572	505	500	545	650
Percent of total	38.9	48.0	39.3	30.0	30.2	31.3	28.2	35.7	25.0	24.6	36.4
Civilian labor force	494	1 097	494	346	467	344	572	505	500	545	650
Employed	471	1 033	451	331	439	316	534	479	466	517	628
Unemployed	23	64	43	15	28	28	38	26	34	28	22
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.8	8.7	4.3	6.0	8.1	6.6	5.1	6.8	5.1	2.6
Not in labor force	777	1 187	763	809	1 077	755	1 454	908	1 497	1 673	1 688
Married women, husband present	764	1 647	943	884	1 110	706	1 392	861	1 232	1 524	1 389
In labor force	293	784	386	258	355	250	445	348	319	376	544
With own children under 6 years	143	390	306	305	337	165	321	201	341	343	262
In labor force	33	155	77	67	93	48	87	51	99	57	97
<b>OCCUPATION</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 277	2 748	1 458	1 178	1 445	1 061	1 729	1 213	1 544	1 599	2 087
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	246	296	189	71	97	95	62	87	99	160	252
Health workers	62	55	53	—	22	28	4	30	7	30	51
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	49	21	21	40	35	20	29	81	82	76
Managers and administrators, except farm	246	453	214	115	104	101	77	43	109	127	274
Salaried	194	331	194	88	53	71	72	37	40	70	206
Self-employed in retail trade	15	50	9	8	35	30	5	—	63	48	63
Sales workers	198	218	169	94	24	44	77	53	25	77	185
Retail trade	91	138	70	41	15	27	43	34	7	63	117
Clerical and kindred workers	251	531	233	165	94	138	143	90	81	138	304
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	101	411	211	212	284	203	339	246	260	247	242
Construction craftsmen	26	86	15	69	89	55	96	88	116	106	101
Mechanics and repairmen	6	119	97	68	71	35	95	66	26	46	54
Operatives, except transport	92	408	184	297	343	190	526	310	432	412	266
Transport equipment operatives	14	99	79	63	119	52	105	38	71	101	80
Laborers, except farm	19	48	34	51	105	99	170	108	142	108	88
Farm workers	6	4	11	22	116	30	88	47	109	100	17
Service workers	82	262	127	88	144	102	142	181	174	116	283
Cleaning and food service workers	20	103	50	55	90	50	97	110	100	63	141
Protective service workers	8	52	16	4	4	18	5	5	8	9	14
Personal and health service workers	45	103	61	18	50	34	30	66	47	39	108
Private household workers	22	18	7	—	15	7	—	10	42	13	96
Female employed, 16 years old and over	471	1 033	451	331	439	316	534	479	466	517	628
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	85	109	73	20	55	45	32	54	67	92	107
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	38	37	—	29	26	14	22	49	45	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	37	63	21	10	26	35	21	16	43	29	51
Sales workers	54	72	31	17	15	15	38	17	12	32	72
Clerical and kindred workers	161	373	143	115	73	79	92	57	44	59	229
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	67	117	57	23	30	20	34	18	—	4	61
Operatives, including transport	54	220	60	67	137	57	230	145	89	199	80
Other blue-collar workers	19	10	19	22	16	20	23	53	46	18	8
Farm workers	—	4	5	—	9	5	5	24	12	10	—
Service workers, except private household	58	164	92	80	93	60	93	103	111	65	210
Private household workers	22	18	7	—	15	—	—	10	42	13	71
<b>INDUSTRY</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 277	2 748	1 458	1 178	1 445	1 061	1 729	1 213	1 544	1 599	2 087
Construction	73	157	98	119	160	65	166	118	225	176	150
Manufacturing	301	829	407	423	579	372	724	442	513	508	276
Durable goods	175	649	294	357	398	310	590	341	398	366	184
Transportation	37	115	60	39	46	30	27	24	53	33	48
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	45	66	19	37	56	30	44	29	40	21	57
Wholesale trade	63	169	118	54	32	37	53	60	28	63	37
Retail trade	224	530	270	178	145	158	199	146	174	264	482
Finance, insurance, and real estate	59	124	84	21	21	23	44	6	25	14	78
Business and repair services	33	81	47	62	14	42	88	29	26	39	40
Personal services	57	100	51	18	41	25	56	108	69	51	167
Health services	102	146	77	39	61	59	30	91	48	70	163
Educational services	68	88	80	41	63	56	58	73	101	134	150
Other professional and related services	87	123	41	40	40	13	47	7	24	35	126
Public administration	91	99	36	46	61	81	42	27	32	49	140
Other industries	37	121	70	61	126	70	151	53	186	142	173
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 277	2 748	1 458	1 178	1 445	1 061	1 729	1 213	1 544	1 599	2 087
Private wage and salary workers	990	2 247	1 221	962	1 109	813	1 433	974	1 165	1 188	1 417
Government workers	129	239	142	115	175	152	128	100	186	223	429
Local government workers	48	133	72	62	78	81	41	38	68	128	247
Self-employed workers	153	246	81	101	151	78	168	127	181	179	220
Unpaid family workers	5	16	14	—	10	18	—	12	12	9	21

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla.—Con.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over	833	1 748	1 009	1 742	1 677	1 793	2 137	2 300
Labor force	403	1 030	529	1 090	1 057	1 171	1 470	1 950
Percent of total	48.4	58.9	52.4	62.6	63.0	65.3	68.8	84.8
Civilian labor force	397	1 030	525	1 090	1 057	1 171	1 464	1 918
Employed	376	975	476	1 054	967	1 121	1 404	1 854
Unemployed	21	55	49	36	90	50	60	64
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	5.3	9.3	3.3	8.5	4.3	4.1	3.3
Not in labor force	430	718	480	652	620	622	667	350
Inmate of institution	6	32	—	—	6	64	16	19
Enrolled in school	63	134	56	137	86	72	128	66
Other under 65 years	208	246	239	296	248	203	259	79
Other 65 years and over	153	306	185	219	280	283	264	186
Male, 16 to 21 years old	108	252	162	279	186	201	292	259
Not enrolled in school	45	76	90	138	70	90	125	134
Not high school graduates	32	24	45	40	23	32	70	55
Unemployed or not in labor force	21	21	38	23	17	10	12	—
Female, 16 years old and over	900	1 989	1 089	1 816	1 860	2 123	2 263	2 412
Labor force	185	509	195	480	527	694	738	840
Percent of total	20.6	25.6	17.9	26.4	28.3	32.7	32.6	34.8
Civilian labor force	185	509	195	480	527	694	738	840
Employed	174	485	180	454	506	657	701	782
Unemployed	11	24	15	26	21	37	37	58
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	4.7	7.7	5.4	4.0	5.3	5.0	6.9
Not in labor force	715	1 480	894	1 336	1 333	1 429	1 525	1 572
Married women, husband present	596	1 244	697	1 264	1 247	1 213	1 508	1 827
In labor force	100	393	137	371	349	440	567	644
With own children under 6 years	136	224	149	427	326	284	465	611
In labor force	23	77	26	122	90	92	162	144
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	550	1 460	656	1 508	1 473	1 778	2 105	2 636
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	88	129	100	98	157	238	151	260
Health workers	15	16	23	11	7	28	20	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	55	22	61	98	98	70	74
Managers and administrators, except farm	52	171	88	98	99	149	149	329
Salaried	33	102	49	70	82	117	71	282
Self-employed in retail trade	14	51	25	16	14	23	35	17
Sales workers	8	33	44	66	85	157	106	263
Retail trade	8	27	41	47	80	126	72	111
Clerical and kindred workers	81	167	36	95	90	270	212	390
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	76	291	57	294	348	250	316	423
Construction craftsmen	39	72	45	100	202	106	59	84
Mechanics and repairmen	15	50	6	56	57	67	78	165
Operatives, except transport	85	179	86	383	174	206	615	481
Transport equipment operatives	33	84	44	106	105	78	108	142
Laborers, except farm	53	91	65	130	98	93	140	85
Farm workers	23	69	20	64	71	30	123	33
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	45	215	103	160	239	249	154	215
Cleaning and food service workers	20	71	34	68	140	139	63	105
Protective service workers	—	15	12	4	—	26	5	20
Personal and health service workers	25	115	52	64	62	84	64	79
Private household workers	6	31	13	14	7	58	31	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	174	485	180	454	506	657	701	782
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	54	36	47	70	95	75	93
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	24	38	14	42	65	77	55	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	30	18	21	15	4	38	31
Sales workers	3	9	17	20	53	74	43	48
Clerical and kindred workers	55	103	21	73	63	199	126	258
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9	22	5	28	5	82	23	80
Operatives, including transport	40	62	18	132	61	46	247	127
Other blue-collar workers	—	16	3	18	33	—	25	41
Farm workers	—	14	—	6	—	4	10	5
Service workers, except private household	32	166	54	123	204	186	106	172
Private household workers	—	31	13	14	7	49	31	7
<b>INDUSTRY</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	550	1 460	656	1 508	1 473	1 778	2 105	2 636
Construction	58	99	99	172	387	264	164	217
Manufacturing	65	285	75	617	180	212	892	830
Durable goods	33	180	40	478	111	153	684	651
Transportation	37	151	21	53	57	42	55	99
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	—	9	17	37	47	62	56
Wholesale trade	28	38	4	33	15	45	43	172
Retail trade	96	219	116	162	316	467	271	448
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	15	8	27	24	58	24	105
Business and repair services	—	22	—	52	3	46	51	109
Personal services	36	129	33	53	58	139	66	69
Health services	26	86	113	48	56	94	91	116
Educational services	55	106	55	108	137	122	145	121
Other professional and related services	34	37	48	31	50	69	37	81
Public administration	40	77	22	41	58	114	34	82
Other industries	61	196	53	94	95	59	170	131
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Total employed, 16 years old and over	550	1 460	656	1 508	1 473	1 778	2 105	2 636
Private wage and salary workers	295	996	317	1 173	1 037	1 205	1 686	2 183
Government workers	152	238	245	227	279	383	207	257
Local government workers	78	140	54	94	111	185	46	134
Self-employed workers	97	226	90	85	140	172	203	182
Unpaid family workers	6	—	4	23	17	18	9	14

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	43 201	6 908	21 606	17 035	4 571	8 663	6 024	777	1 884	1 146	1 845	1 256
Less than \$1,000	1 306	206	424	337	87	393	283	21	72	22	32	59
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 806	521	955	620	335	802	528	79	127	45	187	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 871	637	1 244	943	301	1 224	766	47	169	84	166	171
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 932	680	1 689	1 170	519	974	589	73	167	94	241	105
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 809	683	1 744	1 237	507	844	538	96	189	120	148	130
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 593	805	2 065	1 492	573	1 012	711	96	239	95	239	136
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 669	671	1 954	1 428	526	844	458	96	214	117	119	80
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 325	602	1 706	1 323	383	634	383	72	146	105	161	103
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 018	583	1 574	1 248	326	473	388	68	65	88	99	40
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 584	329	1 632	1 409	223	324	299	37	131	150	104	92
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4 013	573	2 363	1 976	387	583	494	40	77	92	60	92
\$12,000 to \$14,999	3 124	364	1 949	1 741	208	444	367	43	33	36	54	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 367	170	1 729	1 567	162	288	180	5	33	32	20	11
\$25,000 to \$49,999	607	69	445	411	34	57	36	4	5	6	—	—
\$50,000 or more	177	15	133	133	—	25	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$6 350	\$5 903	\$7 427	\$7 975	\$5 936	\$5 093	\$5 433	\$5 755	\$5 912	\$7 291	\$5 621	\$5 588
Mean income	\$7 550	\$6 739	\$8 737	\$9 307	\$6 615	\$6 146	\$6 238	\$6 268	\$6 432	\$8 339	\$6 307	\$6 661
Families and unrelated individuals	54 018	8 318	27 532	22 218	5 314	10 930	7 238	907	2 097	1 381	2 210	1 723
Median income	\$5 404	\$5 226	\$6 242	\$6 551	\$5 381	\$4 044	\$4 670	\$5 078	\$5 602	\$6 190	\$4 796	\$4 598
Mean income	\$6 584	\$5 976	\$7 568	\$7 949	\$5 977	\$5 273	\$5 520	\$5 570	\$6 020	\$7 347	\$5 518	\$5 624
Unrelated individuals	10 817	1 410	5 926	5 183	743	2 267	1 214	130	213	235	365	467
Median income	\$1 754	\$1 634	\$2 110	\$2 346	\$1 396	\$1 533	\$1 535	\$1 333	\$1 601	\$1 559	\$1 398	\$1 933
Mean income	\$2 728	\$2 238	\$3 306	\$3 486	\$2 049	\$1 934	\$1 961	\$1 403	\$2 370	\$2 506	\$1 525	\$2 834
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	43 201	6 908	21 606	17 035	4 571	8 663	6 024	777	1 884	1 146	1 845	1 256
With wage or salary income	34 919	5 572	18 534	14 896	3 638	6 148	4 665	569	1 535	988	1 436	1 044
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 160	\$6 122	\$8 047	\$8 403	\$6 588	\$6 187	\$6 161	\$5 871	\$5 739	\$7 081	\$5 819	\$6 333
With nonfarm self-employment income	4 749	783	2 456	1 993	463	943	567	124	203	97	202	157
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 456	\$5 820	\$7 246	\$8 111	\$3 519	\$5 470	\$5 552	\$3 878	\$6 716	\$9 377	\$6 026	\$3 733
With farm self-employment income	2 128	514	576	231	345	583	455	96	236	5	158	19
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 053	\$2 349	\$1 565	\$793	\$2 082	\$2 704	\$1 501	\$1 774	\$1 847	—	\$3 427	—
With Social Security income	10 409	1 769	4 597	3 348	1 249	2 611	1 432	186	530	256	496	301
Mean Social Security income	\$1 530	\$1 572	\$1 585	\$1 626	\$1 477	\$1 489	\$1 377	\$1 522	\$1 591	\$1 732	\$1 396	\$1 725
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 593	490	718	572	146	1 468	917	54	100	58	198	80
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 082	\$878	\$761	\$727	\$891	\$1 205	\$1 248	\$1 042	\$642	\$980	\$892	\$956
With other income	10 559	1 515	6 316	5 164	1 152	1 624	1 104	102	438	303	391	281
Mean other income	\$2 015	\$2 284	\$2 076	\$2 162	\$1 691	\$1 734	\$1 711	\$5 282	\$1 378	\$3 800	\$1 671	\$1 823
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.6	5.9	3.8	3.7	4.1	8.4	7.9	6.3	7.2	3.1	4.7	8.0
.50 to .74	6.4	7.4	3.8	3.2	6.0	9.3	10.0	8.5	3.8	4.7	10.0	10.7
.75 to .99	7.7	8.6	5.3	4.9	6.7	11.5	10.1	8.6	10.2	5.8	8.2	9.3
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	7.9	6.7	5.9	9.7	11.4	11.1	5.0	5.9	6.5	12.4	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.5	9.4	7.9	6.9	11.4	9.6	8.4	14.9	10.2	9.7	8.3	5.9
1.50 to 1.99	14.6	17.6	14.0	12.7	18.9	14.0	14.1	17.6	19.1	18.2	14.7	18.9
2.00 to 2.99	23.3	26.0	25.7	25.7	25.6	17.9	19.1	27.3	27.2	27.3	26.9	21.0
3.00 or more	25.4	17.3	32.8	36.9	17.6	17.9	19.2	11.7	16.3	24.9	14.7	19.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	8 515	1 512	2 780	2 013	767	2 532	1 691	182	400	155	424	351
Percent of all families	19.7	21.9	12.9	11.8	16.8	29.2	28.1	23.4	21.2	13.5	23.0	27.9
Mean family income	\$2 127	\$2 121	\$2 169	\$2 178	\$2 145	\$2 086	\$2 125	\$1 823	\$2 100	\$2 142	\$2 117	\$2 297
Mean income deficit	\$1 329	\$1 281	\$1 302	\$1 364	\$1 139	\$1 303	\$1 454	\$1 313	\$1 277	\$1 116	\$1 193	\$1 445
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.5	14.0	11.8	13.1	8.6	32.7	32.3	16.5	7.3	9.0	24.1	10.3
Mean size of family	4 825	823	1 681	1 281	400	1 331	990	3.48	3.68	3.38	3.61	4.10
With related children under 18 years	2 309	300	3.05	3.15	2.74	3.07	3.26	3.00	3.03	2.16	3.08	3.17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2 652	403	988	792	196	691	570	3.00	3.05	1.43	1.70	1.55
With related children under 6 years	1 688	155	1.76	1.78	1.69	1.64	1.66	1.60	1.47	1.42	1.77	1.89
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1 788	243	780	680	100	413	352	1.33	27	21	42	72
Families with female head	1 376	175	620	553	67	333	246	13	2.07	—	2.38	2.76
With related children under 18 years	2 79	2.43	3.00	3.00	2.88	2.73	2.63	3	9	12	13	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	794	60	356	335	21	185	123	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	53.6	41.7	64.6	67.2	—	34.6	56.1	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	1.64	1.37	1.63	1.64	—	1.74	1.62	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years												
Family heads	8 515	1 512	2 780	2 013	767	2 532	1 691	182	400	155	424	351
Percent 65 years and over	29.5	30.4	26.3	22.9	35.1	31.8	30.7	33.0	31.5	15.5	44.3	17.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 555	876	1 391	975	416	1 379	909	109	252	110	197	208
Percent in labor force	67.7	76.8	79.1	83.4	69.0	57.1	57.6	61.5	81.7	66.4	74.1	87.0
Unrelated individuals	6 043	865	2 710	2 209	501	1 602	866	93	136	144	260	232
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.9	61.3	45.7	42.6	67.4	70.7	71.3	71.5	63.8	61.3	71.2	49.7
Mean income	\$988	\$1 025	\$918	\$916	\$929	\$1 048	\$1 056	\$883	\$940	\$1 022	\$1 023	\$1 134
Mean income deficit	\$796	\$747	\$866	\$872	\$838	\$744	\$721	\$912	\$809	\$753	\$736	\$652
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.5	27.2	12.8	11.1	20.2	45.5	54.6	49.2	20.6	15.3	30.4	26.3
Percent 65 years and over	65.5	78.3	61.8	58.6	76.2	62.6	69.9	81.7	74.3	71.5	83.1	78.0
Persons	38 305	6 458	13 287	10 122	3 165	10 972	7 588	726	1 601	668	1 791	1 672
Percent of all persons	24.1	25.4	16.9	16.3	19.4	34.6	32.9	24.4	24.3	15.9	26.7	34.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.3	20.7	24.3	22.0	31.7	22.5	14.9	18.3	18.1	26.2	24.1	18.3
Percent 65 years and over	21.3	23.1	22.0	20.7	26.0	21.4	18.6	27.8	19.4	22.9	28.4	19.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.7	67.3	82.2	83.0	80.0	68.2	55.0	56.9	63.7	85.6	67.6	68.0
Related children under 18 years	14 544	2 380	5 024	3 913	1 111	3 934	3 206	227	646	222	613	672
Percent living with both parents	68.7	74.6	60.4	55.3	78.0	71.4	74.1	80.6	82.7	64.4	77.2	65.9
Households	10 704	1 612	4 437	3 583	854	2 966	1 689	98	255	263	476	520
Percent of all households	25.3	27.5	18.4	17.6	22.8	38.8	35.9	22.3	25.5	19.7	30.1	34.5
Owner occupied	6 065	925	2 227	1 634	593	1 860	1 053	76	180	163	294	212
Mean value of unit	\$7 100	\$7 500	\$8 800	\$9 600	\$6 600	\$5 600	\$6 000	\$5 900	\$5 900	\$8 800	\$6 900	\$9 400
Renter occupied	4 639	687	2 210	1 949	261	1 106	636	22	75	100	182	308
Mean gross rent	\$52	\$44	\$55	\$58	\$36	\$52	\$50	\$47	\$52	\$52	\$42	\$44
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17.9	20.8	11.0	6.4	30.4	20.8	28.0	46.9	35.3	12.2	23.1	11.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Fort Smith										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>											
All families	1 427	1 298	758	1 378	2 033	914	1 451	1 373	39	460	2 208
Less than \$1,000	39	28	41	70	36	—	21	12	5	14	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	57	45	89	127	45	14	31	59	—	36	64
\$2,000 to \$2,999	69	81	110	115	97	34	66	125	5	54	81
\$3,000 to \$3,999	108	165	114	167	99	27	102	130	6	48	119
\$4,000 to \$4,999	121	76	77	149	111	19	77	139	8	45	218
\$5,000 to \$5,999	168	168	106	142	175	42	164	132	—	46	154
\$6,000 to \$6,999	161	178	50	141	186	16	96	106	10	45	157
\$7,000 to \$7,999	175	80	61	99	122	32	145	120	—	29	172
\$8,000 to \$8,999	115	95	34	107	169	49	131	75	5	37	129
\$9,000 to \$9,999	121	114	19	104	217	52	86	141	—	36	166
\$10,000 to \$11,999	132	152	15	93	301	109	175	124	—	22	268
\$12,000 to \$14,999	93	64	26	26	270	113	188	129	—	15	287
\$15,000 to \$24,999	60	52	11	31	185	288	123	66	—	33	251
\$25,000 to \$49,999	8	—	5	7	20	95	37	15	—	—	100
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	24	9	—	—	—	18
Median income	\$6 941	\$6 483	\$4 325	\$5 430	\$8 861	\$13 673	\$8 179	\$6 844	\$4 438	\$5 717	\$8 891
Mean income	\$7 326	\$7 009	\$4 987	\$5 860	\$9 056	\$15 274	\$9 403	\$7 625	\$4 508	\$6 372	\$10 603
Families and unrelated individuals	1 695	1 518	1 293	1 974	2 602	990	1 864	2 390	183	651	2 808
Median income	\$6 338	\$5 862	\$3 113	\$4 328	\$6 990	\$13 103	\$7 071	\$4 785	\$3 411	\$4 186	\$7 408
Mean income	\$6 607	\$6 246	\$3 813	\$5 089	\$7 650	\$14 790	\$8 088	\$5 896	\$3 863	\$5 123	\$9 214
Unrelated individuals	268	220	535	596	569	76	413	1 017	144	191	600
Median income	\$2 091	\$1 552	\$1 628	\$2 212	\$1 750	\$7 750	\$2 954	\$2 929	\$3 091	\$1 292	\$3 306
Mean income	\$2 780	\$1 745	\$2 151	\$3 306	\$2 628	\$8 963	\$3 471	\$3 561	\$3 688	\$2 116	\$4 101
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>											
All families	1 427	1 298	758	1 378	2 033	914	1 451	1 373	39	460	2 208
With wage or salary income	1 321	1 147	600	1 176	1 781	792	1 223	1 132	33	411	1 939
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 539	\$6 768	\$4 789	\$5 491	\$8 403	\$13 272	\$8 427	\$7 088	\$3 538	\$6 169	\$9 073
With nonfarm self-employment income	147	138	38	104	231	168	204	126	6	23	277
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 320	\$3 837	\$5 321	\$4 137	\$5 888	\$13 365	\$8 130	\$5 927	...	...	\$10 859
With farm self-employment income	9	11	3	6	10	20	9	5	—	5	45
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-\$150
With Social Security income	287	246	246	331	413	94	300	418	12	86	451
Mean Social Security income	\$1 368	\$1 533	\$1 694	\$1 346	\$1 685	\$1 995	\$1 894	\$1 553	...	\$1 540	\$1 754
With public assistance or public welfare income	43	47	75	103	73	6	49	38	—	29	40
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$640	\$980	\$584	\$866	\$740	...	\$815	\$530	...	\$591	\$713
With other income	296	245	153	262	736	335	488	527	23	55	918
Mean other income	\$1 984	\$1 661	\$1 601	\$2 149	\$1 829	\$2 968	\$2 197	\$1 954	...	\$1 883	\$2 178
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.5	2.9	11.6	11.7	2.0	0.5	1.9	1.7	12.8	8.0	2.4
.50 to .74	4.3	6.1	11.2	7.3	1.3	1.9	1.8	3.3	12.8	6.1	1.2
.75 to .99	2.9	8.6	13.9	9.4	4.5	1.6	5.2	6.6	—	10.2	2.9
1.00 to 1.24	6.4	10.2	12.3	7.9	4.7	2.0	4.8	7.4	—	9.6	6.3
1.25 to 1.49	10.6	8.5	7.8	11.2	6.5	2.5	6.4	11.2	—	4.6	4.5
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	13.7	17.0	13.2	14.6	7.1	13.6	12.2	35.9	18.3	12.3
2.00 to 2.99	31.0	24.4	16.6	22.2	27.4	16.5	24.7	25.7	25.6	22.2	25.7
3.00 or more	26.1	25.7	9.6	17.1	38.9	67.8	41.6	31.9	12.8	21.1	44.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	183	228	278	392	159	37	129	159	10	112	141
Percent of all families	12.8	17.6	36.7	28.4	7.8	4.0	8.9	11.6	25.6	24.3	6.4
Mean family income	\$2 022	\$2 567	\$2 378	\$2 191	\$1 882	\$2 366	\$2 321	\$2 267	...	\$2 185	\$1 998
Mean income deficit	\$1 786	\$1 231	\$1 322	\$1 635	\$1 114	\$1 021	\$1 061	\$857	...	\$1 425	\$1 331
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.0	13.2	15.8	20.1	—	—	3.9	10.1	—	12.5	3.5
Mean size of family	4.31	4.46	4.21	4.32	3.15	3.54	3.63	3.26	...	3.89	3.69
With related children under 18 years	147	162	174	294	75	13	84	74	10	69	69
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	3.51	3.59	3.24	2.63	...	2.79	2.84	...	3.04	3.67
With related children under 6 years	107	85	124	165	28	13	49	48	10	46	44
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.80	1.92	1.92	1.29	...	1.39	1.90	...	1.87	2.36
Families with female head	77	54	102	184	48	4	35	53	5	14	39
With related children under 18 years	58	46	78	179	36	4	24	30	5	14	26
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.79	3.65	3.28	3.04	2.83	...	...	2.40	...	...	3.31
With related children under 6 years	38	15	51	87	23	4	24	14	5	14	11
Percent in labor force	81.6	...	76.5	51.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.82	...	2.00	1.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	183	228	278	392	159	37	129	159	10	112	141
Percent 65 years and over	14.2	12.7	22.3	18.4	39.0	24.3	29.5	30.2	—	17.0	29.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	91	145	133	158	55	24	63	71	5	79	74
Percent in labor force	76.9	86.2	82.0	84.2	61.8	...	79.4	100.0	...	93.7	87.8
Unrelated individuals	125	130	322	266	329	16	141	336	48	132	161
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.6	59.1	60.2	44.6	57.8	21.1	34.1	33.3	...	49.1	26.8
Mean income	\$921	\$975	\$841	\$954	\$1 107	...	\$784	\$981	\$158	\$773	\$1 119
Mean income deficit	\$878	\$818	\$984	\$848	\$682	...	\$1 030	\$814	\$1 068	\$1 037	\$672
Percent receiving public assistance income	4.0	12.3	9.9	11.3	33.1	...	—	1.2	...	8.3	—
Percent 65 years and over	61.6	65.4	50.6	60.2	64.7	...	47.5	61.6	66.7	33.3	67.1
Persons	914	1 146	1 492	1 961	830	147	609	854	73	568	681
Percent of all persons	17.7	24.1	45.9	36.0	11.3	4.6	12.2	16.8	31.5	33.8	8.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.0	17.0	17.1	16.3	44.5	17.7	20.7	38.3	35.6	15.3	25.6
Percent 65 years and over	12.9	12.7	17.6	13.8	40.0	18.4	22.2	36.7	43.8	12.7	25.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.2	93.2	73.7	75.9	87.0	81.5	83.0	92.3	81.3	84.7	89.6
Related children under 18 years	419	555	580	919	195	47	240	219	12	205	240
Percent living with both parents	66.3	66.3	57.9	36.2	44.6	61.7	69.2	65.3	...	75.6	62.9
Households	261	334	505	615	433	47	247	373	48	185	261
Percent of all households	16.8	23.2	46.0	33.7	17.4	4.9	14.0	18.2	30.8	35.8	9.9
Owner occupied	208	164	157	254	87	43	130	176	—	63	148
Mean value of unit	\$7 000	\$6 700	\$6 200	\$6 700	\$10 700	\$23 400	\$10 100	\$13 600	...	\$5 100	\$10 800
Renter occupied	53	170	348	361	346	4	117	197	48	122	113
Mean gross rent	\$71	\$46	\$54	\$48	\$46	...	\$93	\$63	\$76	\$63	\$81
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.5	4.8	14.9	3.3	1.2	—	—	2.4	41.7	28.6	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith—Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>											
All families	843	1 824	1 029	955	1 202	835	1 579	1 002	1 437	1 726	1 593
Less than \$1,000	8	31	8	10	24	17	36	38	77	87	63
\$1,000 to \$1,999	22	21	10	49	100	60	126	106	129	184	78
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31	52	23	55	81	44	121	117	138	244	207
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	58	18	77	131	91	220	110	124	234	160
\$4,000 to \$4,999	46	87	64	112	121	63	211	44	227	193	151
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21	117	57	115	176	82	200	128	199	226	142
\$6,000 to \$6,999	29	159	94	80	149	100	197	105	119	113	104
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28	156	104	99	93	88	103	81	89	82	150
\$8,000 to \$8,999	51	146	105	72	118	57	79	68	73	89	78
\$9,000 to \$9,999	63	191	99	51	51	52	69	49	68	55	78
\$10,000 to \$11,999	99	322	164	99	80	99	109	71	91	86	144
\$12,000 to \$14,999	130	239	161	67	34	52	55	61	56	63	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999	176	180	111	59	39	25	39	24	38	65	79
\$25,000 to \$49,999	88	30	6	10	5	5	14	—	9	—	42
\$50,000 or more	42	35	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Median income	\$12 335	\$9 445	\$9 318	\$6 744	\$5 818	\$6 605	\$5 378	\$5 672	\$5 118	\$4 591	\$5 968
Mean income	\$16 933	\$10 753	\$9 953	\$7 497	\$6 267	\$7 007	\$6 139	\$5 996	\$5 877	\$5 653	\$8 010
Families and unrelated individuals	1 111	2 012	1 127	1 088	1 371	972	1 883	1 214	1 797	2 066	2 202
Median income	\$10 409	\$9 051	\$8 890	\$6 175	\$5 422	\$5 909	\$4 734	\$4 875	\$4 452	\$3 895	\$4 320
Mean income	\$14 786	\$10 071	\$9 432	\$7 027	\$5 718	\$6 232	\$5 427	\$5 244	\$5 082	\$4 994	\$6 390
Unrelated individuals	268	188	98	133	169	137	304	212	360	340	609
Median income	\$3 500	\$2 421	\$3 130	\$3 184	\$1 260	\$1 331	\$1 245	\$1 444	\$1 477	\$1 368	\$1 658
Mean income	\$8 032	\$3 453	\$3 967	\$3 653	\$1 811	\$1 505	\$1 726	\$1 688	\$1 909	\$1 646	\$2 153
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>											
All families	843	1 824	1 029	955	1 202	835	1 579	1 002	1 437	1 726	1 593
With wage or salary income	732	1 624	985	799	991	675	1 173	744	1 063	1 197	1 282
Mean wage or salary income	\$14 896	\$9 467	\$9 245	\$7 538	\$6 104	\$6 987	\$6 120	\$6 062	\$5 837	\$5 388	\$7 519
With nonfarm self-employment income	171	247	113	103	106	81	173	120	142	160	196
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 824	\$10 019	\$4 754	\$5 438	\$2 502	\$3 143	\$3 175	\$4 143	\$4 424	\$7 249	\$7 788
With farm self-employment income	31	44	33	3	182	31	129	28	81	212	50
Mean farm self-employment income	\$234	\$2 032	—\$189	—	\$1 900	\$1 592	\$2 458	\$2 096	\$6 968	\$2 261	\$1 222
With Social Security income	95	257	112	182	316	251	500	256	384	627	493
Mean Social Security income	\$2 028	\$1 475	\$1 798	\$1 601	\$1 412	\$1 413	\$1 505	\$1 417	\$1 693	\$1 471	\$1 418
With public assistance or public welfare income	20	34	15	10	50	23	63	\$1 359	\$1 161	\$1 176	\$900
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$828	—	—	\$994	—	\$913	\$1 359	\$1 161	\$1 310	\$432
With other income	356	560	210	180	321	297	354	164	127	310	387
Mean other income	\$3 189	\$2 264	\$1 891	\$1 506	\$1 174	\$1 553	\$2 369	\$1 974	\$1 353	\$1 325	\$1 387
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.4	2.6	1.4	2.2	3.5	5.4	5.0	10.0	9.1	8.3	5.7
.50 to .74	3.4	0.5	1.4	5.4	7.3	4.0	6.3	8.1	10.0	12.4	5.8
.75 to .99	1.9	2.4	—	4.5	6.4	4.9	9.2	10.2	8.0	12.6	11.2
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	3.0	4.0	8.1	11.1	10.5	9.2	7.6	10.7	14.1	8.7
1.25 to 1.49	2.8	6.5	3.8	9.3	12.3	11.4	12.0	10.3	11.5	10.1	6.9
1.50 to 1.99	6.0	11.0	14.2	21.5	15.7	14.5	22.0	15.3	15.9	12.7	14.2
2.00 to 2.99	18.6	32.2	33.4	25.4	27.3	28.7	22.9	23.3	18.3	15.6	22.3
3.00 or more	63.3	41.8	41.9	23.6	16.3	20.6	13.4	15.4	16.4	14.1	25.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	57	100	28	116	207	119	325	283	390	576	363
Percent of all families	6.8	5.5	2.7	12.1	17.2	14.3	20.6	28.2	27.1	33.4	22.8
Mean family income	\$1 998	\$1 671	\$1 454	\$2 131	\$2 031	\$1 980	\$2 284	\$2 095	\$2 098	\$2 208	\$2 052
Mean income deficit	\$1 473	\$1 571	\$1 489	\$1 252	\$1 047	\$1 156	\$1 151	\$1 524	\$1 593	\$1 194	\$1 104
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	18.0	—	8.6	6.8	3.1	4.2	40.3	25.9	29.0	36.6
Mean size of family	3.79	3.45	2.96	3.66	3.22	3.18	3.68	4.05	4.06	3.69	3.42
With related children under 18 years	42	53	15	64	96	62	178	169	217	310	184
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.26	2.72	—	2.92	2.55	2.35	2.90	3.43	3.55	2.78	2.60
With related children under 6 years	23	35	15	38	66	11	81	89	122	138	112
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.83	—	2.05	1.61	—	1.68	1.92	1.70	1.49	1.62
Families with female head	25	29	11	10	20	34	24	53	67	46	43
With related children under 18 years	21	21	11	5	16	22	24	25.5	2.88	2.41	2.63
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	17	21	11	5	5	6	5	20	41	37	20
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.7	16.2	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.76	1.54	—
Family heads	57	100	28	116	207	119	325	283	390	576	363
Percent 65 years and over	17.5	37.0	28.6	39.7	33.3	36.1	34.2	21.2	26.7	34.7	33.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26	42	9	60	118	54	184	170	211	326	187
Percent in labor force	80.8	66.7	—	68.3	63.6	68.5	72.8	57.6	60.7	47.5	83.4
Unrelated individuals	105	68	30	41	135	106	219	156	270	277	388
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	36.2	30.6	30.8	79.9	77.4	72.0	73.6	75.0	81.5	63.7
Mean income	\$535	\$859	\$847	\$671	\$958	\$962	\$944	\$965	\$1 070	\$964	\$1 076
Mean income deficit	\$1 253	\$939	\$922	\$1 132	\$786	\$810	\$828	\$811	\$735	\$839	\$724
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	38.2	—	—	26.7	7.5	27.9	23.1	40.0	44.4	52.8
Percent 65 years and over	60.0	58.8	76.7	61.0	83.7	67.0	77.2	64.1	50.4	59.6	61.1
Persons	321	413	173	465	802	484	1 414	1 301	1 852	2 402	1 628
Percent of all persons	10.1	6.3	3.1	14.0	18.6	15.8	25.1	33.5	33.4	38.2	28.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.0	30.0	20.4	24.5	33.0	43.0	29.5	19.4	17.5	24.2	25.8
Percent 65 years and over	24.9	23.2	35.4	17.4	29.7	29.8	25.5	16.1	18.4	20.3	26.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.0	94.8	40.0	91.4	76.5	86.8	76.9	76.6	59.8	72.7	67.2
Related children under 18 years	102	140	40	190	257	139	525	552	790	815	492
Percent living with both parents	28.4	55.7	15.0	88.4	71.2	55.4	83.6	79.9	74.9	82.6	58.9
Households	79	154	41	101	216	168	369	373	505	509	641
Percent of all households	8.2	8.2	3.9	11.7	26.8	21.3	28.7	37.0	42.5	43.8	33.5
Owner occupied	58	117	29	63	162	133	235	189	339	338	410
Mean value of unit	\$26 800	\$7 700	\$16 600	\$10 400	\$6 700	\$7 400	\$5 200	\$4 900	\$6 000	\$5 400	\$5 900
Renter occupied	21	37	12	38	54	35	134	184	166	171	231
Mean gross rent	—	\$71	—	\$67	\$49	\$39	\$21	\$46	\$46	\$45	\$61
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	6.5	9.8	—	32.9	15.5	44.2	35.1	16.8	22.0	6.6

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla.—Can.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>								
All families .....	702	1 404	799	1 418	1 404	1 464	1 738	1 984
Less than \$1,000 .....	44	52	32	74	85	46	78	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	71	123	111	138	153	99	138	59
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	117	225	176	185	170	237	174	78
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	112	123	111	149	188	99	153	95
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	81	103	45	154	71	130	183	176
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	100	119	98	195	186	94	236	172
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	41	55	49	112	83	95	168	174
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	34	138	60	95	60	106	122	203
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	31	111	23	79	106	80	123	177
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	8	49	17	51	37	109	102	150
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	33	136	22	113	127	108	146	263
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	22	110	35	60	92	155	60	228
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	5	60	17	8	36	87	49	170
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	3	—	3	5	10	15	6	16
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
Median income .....	\$4 086	\$5 639	\$3 725	\$5 046	\$5 188	\$6 284	\$5 606	\$8 096
Mean income .....	\$4 797	\$6 411	\$4 889	\$5 487	\$5 942	\$7 389	\$6 120	\$8 771
Families and unrelated individuals .....	824	1 798	1 029	1 645	1 676	1 896	2 021	2 215
Median income .....	\$3 744	\$4 119	\$2 992	\$4 399	\$4 220	\$4 706	\$5 056	\$7 632
Mean income .....	\$4 466	\$5 399	\$4 235	\$4 928	\$5 326	\$6 256	\$5 472	\$8 251
Unrelated individuals .....	122	394	230	227	272	432	283	231
Median income .....	\$1 583	\$1 571	\$1 532	\$1 425	\$1 548	\$1 731	\$1 355	\$3 155
Mean income .....	\$2 557	\$1 790	\$1 962	\$1 442	\$2 149	\$2 419	\$1 495	\$3 786
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>								
All families .....	702	1 404	799	1 418	1 404	1 464	1 738	1 984
With wage or salary income .....	399	957	506	1 122	1 072	1 125	1 346	1 784
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$5 069	\$6 878	\$5 196	\$5 476	\$5 837	\$7 048	\$6 247	\$8 480
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	68	162	95	85	139	170	173	216
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$5 167	\$3 861	\$3 888	\$3 428	\$5 256	\$8 045	\$4 386	\$5 081
With farm self-employment income .....	51	112	49	223	106	27	99	36
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$708	\$2 358	\$2 297	\$1 156	\$1 771	\$1 513	\$1 987	—\$3
With Social Security income .....	230	395	226	315	328	357	432	294
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 461	\$1 684	\$1 121	\$1 330	\$1 206	\$1 574	\$1 377	\$1 676
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	138	231	177	180	253	190	294	25
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$1 423	\$1 319	\$1 270	\$1 316	\$1 275	\$1 249	\$1 181	\$558
With other income .....	177	266	144	203	197	390	314	390
Mean other income .....	\$2 402	\$2 104	\$2 202	\$2 121	\$2 277	\$1 744	\$1 050	\$1 713
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	10.7	7.5	10.6	9.2	10.7	5.5	6.7	1.8
.50 to .74 .....	12.0	7.1	11.4	12.1	12.5	8.5	7.7	3.3
.75 to .99 .....	12.0	11.4	17.1	10.8	11.0	7.9	10.8	2.2
1.00 to 1.24 .....	15.2	11.3	13.8	11.6	9.2	11.9	11.6	5.9
1.25 to 1.49 .....	12.7	7.1	11.3	10.2	6.3	8.1	8.8	6.5
1.50 to 1.99 .....	11.7	14.8	12.0	12.5	14.3	12.5	16.6	17.7
2.00 to 2.99 .....	15.7	15.7	12.1	18.5	19.6	16.0	21.6	29.6
3.00 or more .....	10.1	25.1	11.6	15.0	16.5	29.7	16.1	33.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families .....	243	364	313	455	479	319	438	144
Percent of all families .....	34.6	25.9	39.2	32.1	34.1	21.8	25.2	7.3
Mean family income .....	\$2 003	\$1 952	\$2 101	\$2 223	\$2 169	\$1 932	\$2 114	\$2 000
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 362	\$1 186	\$1 268	\$1 636	\$1 495	\$1 205	\$1 401	\$1 298
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	29.2	40.1	30.4	26.8	35.7	32.6	34.0	6.9
Mean size of family .....	3.62	3.27	3.85	4.51	4.08	3.30	3.80	3.52
With related children under 18 years .....	119	177	155	304	275	156	255	79
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	3.04	2.80	3.49	3.42	3.47	2.55	3.28	2.85
With related children under 6 years .....	48	97	85	211	151	71	137	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.52	1.84	1.34	1.68	1.51	2.18	1.52	1.75
Families with female head .....	38	79	43	57	100	113	82	21
With related children under 18 years .....	31	56	37	40	66	76	66	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.81	2.73	3.19	2.58	3.05	2.08	2.89	...
With related children under 6 years .....	19	30	18	30	38	30	25	16
Percent in labor force .....	...	26.7	...	60.0	73.7	50.0	32.0	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	2.00	...	1.17	1.71	2.10	1.44	...
Family heads .....	243	364	313	455	479	319	438	144
Percent 65 years and over .....	32.1	40.1	31.0	23.1	33.6	42.0	27.2	37.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	142	164	179	298	249	107	255	69
Percent in labor force .....	41.5	59.1	52.5	59.4	61.4	52.3	54.1	65.2
Unrelated individuals .....	73	273	165	178	188	262	238	71
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	59.8	69.3	71.7	78.4	69.1	60.6	84.1	30.7
Mean income .....	\$1 117	\$1 106	\$1 038	\$973	\$1 024	\$1 166	\$1 022	\$745
Mean income deficit .....	\$657	\$663	\$753	\$802	\$746	\$614	\$758	\$1 043
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	52.1	46.5	55.8	52.8	57.4	50.8	58.0	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	71.2	79.1	58.8	54.5	74.5	75.6	71.4	67.6
Persons .....	953	1 465	1 371	2 230	2 140	1 316	1 902	578
Percent of all persons .....	38.6	30.1	45.3	39.6	39.5	24.7	28.4	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	28.4	26.6	16.8	9.1	13.5	24.5	16.6	23.7
Percent 65 years and over .....	20.0	30.4	18.3	11.3	18.4	30.7	18.9	20.9
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	73.3	67.9	62.5	49.8	49.6	57.9	61.1	74.4
Related children under 18 years .....	331	454	500	996	962	411	837	230
Percent living with both parents .....	70.1	65.2	57.0	85.7	70.7	50.9	75.5	75.7
Households .....	254	430	254	274	384	526	505	142
Percent of all households .....	43.3	34.6	46.1	41.5	38.9	32.5	35.0	7.5
Owner occupied .....	168	288	128	172	196	302	383	92
Mean value of unit .....	\$5 100	\$5 600	\$5 100	\$4 900	\$6 000	\$6 800	\$6 000	\$12 400
Renter occupied .....	86	142	126	102	188	224	122	50
Mean gross rent .....	\$49	\$46	\$68	\$42	\$55	\$57	\$38	\$62
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	22.4	23.0	36.2	60.2	29.7	7.8	30.3	2.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

Male, all ages

Under 5 years	3 093	238	1 977	1 962	15	488	390	184	621	1 010	328	223
3 and 4 years	353	46	220	220	-	45	42	23	67	126	12	15
5 to 9 years	160	32	83	83	-	24	21	10	18	51	8	9
5 years	458	24	294	294	-	58	82	27	79	165	40	59
6 years	105	-	87	87	-	5	13	6	20	53	5	4
7 years	84	10	51	51	-	5	18	5	12	27	-	13
8 years	84	10	51	51	-	5	18	5	70	158	63	19
9 to 14 years	411	20	281	281	-	63	47	22	24	33	13	-
14 years	86	-	67	67	-	13	6	5	65	123	64	35
15 to 19 years	358	24	211	211	-	78	45	11	4	49	15	16
15 years	99	-	59	59	-	24	16	-	10	23	15	5
16 years	74	11	43	43	-	15	5	4	28	22	20	14
17 years	92	-	53	53	-	25	14	3	12	21	5	-
18 years	51	13	33	33	-	5	-	-	11	8	9	-
19 years	42	-	23	23	-	9	10	4	65	71	3	12
20 to 24 years	208	15	154	154	-	23	16	14	20	21	-	2
20 years	67	-	45	45	-	20	2	-	10	26	-	-
21 years	44	-	44	44	-	-	-	8	26	64	16	19
22 years	176	10	119	113	6	20	27	12	60	80	21	5
23 years	7	7	185	185	-	21	23	18	53	73	37	27
24 to 34 years	236	5	141	141	-	54	30	10	43	52	18	5
25 to 34 years	260	-	111	108	3	31	9	13	20	29	24	5
35 to 44 years	151	-	64	58	6	33	23	-	40	51	16	10
45 to 54 years	147	27	121	121	-	45	34	13	26	51	16	10
55 to 64 years	216	14	76	76	-	17	12	21	27	18	14	12
65 to 74 years	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Female, all ages

Under 5 years	3 657	239	2 419	2 413	6	565	434	285	728	1 153	387	231
3 and 4 years	374	29	260	260	-	45	40	36	62	128	33	29
5 to 9 years	157	12	104	104	-	24	17	7	30	50	19	12
5 years	436	14	283	283	-	85	54	25	66	149	77	21
6 years	91	-	64	64	-	22	9	-	8	32	19	4
7 years	111	10	79	79	-	13	9	14	19	38	13	4
8 years	442	21	295	295	-	73	53	23	7	147	38	43
9 years	86	10	57	57	-	11	8	-	7	35	6	8
10 to 14 years	365	23	233	233	-	82	27	26	81	123	53	16
14 years	40	-	41	41	-	13	6	7	19	15	13	6
15 to 19 years	40	-	53	53	-	25	13	9	15	29	13	7
15 years	99	8	43	43	-	22	5	-	8	32	13	-
16 years	70	-	68	68	-	7	3	10	29	29	7	3
17 years	78	15	28	28	-	15	29	16	10	18	7	7
18 years	58	-	149	149	-	31	29	16	54	69	20	20
19 years	237	28	16	16	-	11	11	-	6	5	6	2
20 to 24 years	38	-	37	37	-	7	3	3	13	21	7	3
20 years	54	-	190	190	-	33	40	7	37	114	25	19
21 years	274	11	248	248	-	36	17	49	73	111	21	17
22 years	316	15	224	224	-	56	41	39	58	117	37	25
23 to 34 years	355	34	153	153	-	21	22	18	66	64	16	13
35 to 44 years	206	10	70	70	-	35	31	12	34	19	25	4
45 to 54 years	143	7	207	201	6	31	30	22	76	72	8	7
55 to 64 years	307	39	107	107	-	37	50	12	30	40	34	17
65 to 74 years	202	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons

All persons	6 750	477	4 396	4 375	21	1 053	824	469	1 349	2 163	715	454
In households	6 710	477	4 375	4 354	21	1 040	818	459	1 349	2 163	715	448
Head of household	2 035	168	1 350	1 335	15	274	243	141	484	568	177	111
Head of family	1 449	147	943	937	6	201	158	116	290	464	142	79
Primary individual	586	21	407	398	9	73	85	25	194	104	35	32
Wife of head	866	103	510	510	-	155	98	61	161	249	107	54
Other relative of head	3 701	206	2 419	2 413	6	603	473	242	674	1 309	431	283
Not related to head	108	-	96	96	-	8	4	15	30	37	-	6
In group quarters	40	-	21	21	-	13	6	10	-	-	-	4.04
Persons per household	3.30	2.84	3.24	3.26	-	3.80	3.37	3.26	2.79	3.81	4.04	4.04

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	2 035	168	1 350	1 335	15	274	243	141	484	568	177	111
Male primary individual	220	21	160	157	3	28	32	5	74	55	6	18
Female primary individual	366	21	247	241	6	45	53	20	120	49	29	14
Husband-wife households	877	108	509	509	-	160	100	54	178	242	109	55
Households with other male head	77	7	49	43	6	17	4	5	14	24	17	4
Households with female head	495	32	385	385	-	24	54	57	98	198	16	20

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	767	54	486	486	-	161	66	41	172	255	102	36
Not attending school	363	28	258	258	-	62	15	25	96	128	40	10
Not high school graduates	183	21	122	122	-	36	4	13	45	59	28	4
Percent of total	23.9	38.9	25.1	25.1	-	22.4	6.1	31.7	26.2	23.1	27.5	11.1

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	3 108	233	2 016	1 995	21	470	389	246	649	904	312	185
No school years completed	130	-	72	72	-	30	28	11	33	8	23	22
Elementary:	469	64	232	226	6	77	96	20	102	74	54	25
1 to 4 years	595	22	356	356	-	138	79	41	80	162	66	35
5 to 7 years	388	27	189	183	6	106	66	31	80	67	47	30
8 years	721	52	523	514	9	67	79	58	188	241	22	19
High school:	605	54	493	493	-	27	31	73	139	259	11	-
1 to 3 years	140	10	111	111	-	19	-	7	21	69	6	-
4 years	60	4	40	40	-	6	10	5	6	24	6	-
College:	8.9	9.2	9.9	9.9	-	7.6	7.1	10.0	9.5	10.8	7.6	6.9
Median school years completed	25.9	29.2	31.9	32.3	-	11.1	10.5	34.6	25.6	38.9	12.5	10.3
Percent high school graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	6 022	398	3 915	3 891	24	961	748	472	1 208	1 909	677	401
Same house as in 1970	3 459	267	1 980	1 956	24	791	421	316	587	907	552	191
Different house:	1 051	25	1 026	1 026	-	-	-	81	62	722	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	926	49	504	504	-	75	298	-	476	22	53	199
In other part of this SMSA	323	37	221	221	-	36	29	15	57	124	25	11
Outside this SMSA:	91	9	41	41	-	17	24	-	13	21	11	6
North and West	232	28	180	180	-	19	5	15	44	103	14	-
South	28	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Fort Smith			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	1 772	148	1 123	1 108	15	298	203	112	401	512	198	114
Civilian labor force	1 072	100	743	734	9	122	107	83	300	324	82	68
Employed	1 056	100	727	718	9	122	107	75	300	316	82	68
Unemployed	991	100	675	666	9	114	102	71	276	292	78	63
Not in labor force	65	48	52	52	6	8	5	4	24	24	4	5
Female, 16 years old and over	2 345	175	1 540	1 534	6	349	281	194	490	714	226	132
Labor force	979	88	711	711	6	100	80	108	216	345	62	45
Civilian labor force	979	88	711	711	6	100	80	108	216	345	62	45
Employed	920	88	665	665	6	91	76	103	197	323	56	41
Unemployed	59	—	46	46	—	9	4	5	19	22	6	4
Not in labor force	1 366	87	829	823	6	249	201	86	274	369	164	87
Married women in labor force, husband present	397	68	241	241	—	55	33	28	73	140	31	28
With own children under 6 years	127	15	88	88	—	10	14	3	20	65	6	14
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 911	188	1 340	1 331	9	205	178	174	473	615	134	104
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	17	80	80	—	13	5	7	16	52	13	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
Sales workers	19	—	15	15	—	4	—	—	11	4	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	85	5	73	73	—	4	3	5	28	40	—	3
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	135	8	103	103	—	20	4	6	38	55	15	4
Operatives, except transport	349	14	255	249	6	33	47	48	66	118	20	24
Transport equipment operatives	85	—	55	55	—	14	16	10	29	14	6	6
Laborers, except farm	192	28	89	89	—	46	29	11	39	30	33	10
Farm workers	45	—	11	11	—	14	20	4	7	—	9	16
Service workers, except private household	575	97	437	434	3	16	25	49	162	203	5	16
Private household workers	300	19	211	211	—	41	29	34	69	94	25	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over	920	88	665	665	—	91	76	103	197	323	56	41
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	84	12	59	59	—	13	—	7	10	37	13	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	6	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	39	—	35	35	—	4	—	—	18	17	—	—
Operatives, including transport	179	14	130	130	—	17	18	21	27	72	13	5
Other blue-collar workers	23	3	16	16	—	—	4	—	—	16	—	—
Farm workers	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	289	40	208	208	—	16	25	41	60	94	5	16
Private household workers	293	19	204	204	—	41	29	34	69	87	25	20
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>												
All families	1 449	147	943	937	6	201	158	116	290	464	142	79
Less than \$1,000	165	7	100	100	—	37	21	22	26	34	37	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	240	7	181	181	—	32	20	21	54	94	12	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	212	31	110	110	—	35	36	4	40	59	19	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	196	19	112	112	—	20	45	22	25	65	16	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	152	24	104	104	—	21	3	6	25	51	21	3
\$5,000 to \$5,999	180	25	110	104	6	37	8	21	47	32	22	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	57	25	21	21	—	4	7	—	5	16	4	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58	—	54	54	—	—	4	—	33	17	—	4
\$8,000 to \$8,999	72	5	51	51	—	5	11	5	14	32	5	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49	—	44	44	—	2	3	7	12	25	2	3
\$10,000 or more	68	4	56	56	—	8	—	8	9	39	4	—
Median income: Families	\$3 548	\$4 396	\$3 719	\$3 692	...	\$2 900	\$3 044	\$3 500	\$4 000	\$3 692	\$3 188	\$3 442
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 662	\$3 957	\$2 822	\$2 813	...	\$1 911	\$2 013	\$3 103	\$2 462	\$3 256	\$2 237	\$2 735
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	24.2	6.8	24.4	24.5	—	33.8	26.6	32.8	19.0	25.0	41.5	21.5
.50 to .74	15.5	15.6	15.1	15.2	—	16.4	16.5	16.4	10.7	17.0	7.7	17.7
.75 to .99	14.3	19.0	13.4	13.4	—	14.4	15.2	3.4	18.6	11.9	11.3	10.1
1.00 to 1.24	11.5	10.2	9.7	9.7	—	18.4	15.2	5.2	19.0	5.6	26.1	11.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	7.5	9.9	9.9	—	3.0	10.1	12.1	5.9	12.5	—	20.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.6	15.0	12.8	12.9	—	2.0	4.4	19.8	14.8	9.3	2.8	3.8
2.00 or more	15.3	25.9	14.8	14.3	...	11.9	12.0	10.3	12.1	18.8	10.6	15.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	781	61	498	498	—	130	92	61	140	250	86	39
Percent of all families	53.9	41.5	52.8	53.1	—	64.7	58.2	52.6	48.3	53.9	60.6	49.4
Mean family income	\$2 202	\$2 364	\$2 186	\$2 186	—	\$2 258	\$2 103	\$1 709	\$2 555	\$2 178	\$2 203	\$2 501
Mean income deficit	\$1 846	\$1 029	\$1 833	\$1 833	—	\$1 944	\$2 318	\$1 899	\$1 469	\$1 979	\$2 175	\$2 721
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.9	23.0	23.7	23.7	—	23.1	27.2	26.2	20.0	24.8	4.7	28.2
Mean size of family	4.71	3.54	4.72	4.72	—	4.92	5.13	4.18	4.70	4.91	5.00	6.36
With related children under 18 years	588	42	397	397	—	85	64	46	104	212	49	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.73	2.60	3.64	3.64	—	3.99	4.64	3.22	3.77	3.62	4.78	4.62
With related children under 6 years	362	37	236	236	—	44	45	22	70	115	20	24
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.80	1.62	1.95	1.95	—	1.48	1.49	—	1.90	1.95	—	—
Families with female head	365	20	282	282	—	24	39	45	60	151	16	10
With related children under 18 years	321	20	261	261	—	15	25	36	53	146	9	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.39	—	3.33	3.33	—	—	4.48	3.00	3.58	3.27	—	—
With related children under 6 years	195	15	150	150	—	12	18	16	38	70	9	7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	62.1	—	64.7	64.7	—	—	—	—	68.4	52.9	—	—
Family heads	781	61	498	498	—	130	92	61	140	250	86	39
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	23.0	18.7	18.7	—	16.9	34.8	34.4	13.6	18.4	18.6	10.3
Percent in labor force	30.6	27	160	160	—	84	35	6	65	75	54	25
Unrelated individuals	83.0	100.0	81.9	81.9	—	72.6	100.0	—	92.3	82.7	74.1	100.0
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.2	—	297	291	6	76	82	21	150	61	35	32
Mean income	68.1	—	59.8	59.6	—	88.4	92.1	52.5	68.8	43.3	100.0	100.0
Mean income deficit	\$979	—	\$953	\$954	—	\$982	\$1 046	—	\$824	\$1 157	\$1 033	\$1 188
Percent receiving public assistance income	82.4	—	85.6	85.6	—	84.1	73.2	—	98.0	67.7	57.5	60.0
Percent 65 years and over	31.1	—	22.2	20.6	—	43.4	48.8	—	4.7	18.0	57.1	87.5
Percent 65 years and over	60.0	—	54.2	53.3	—	61.8	70.7	—	56.0	31.1	60.0	87.5
Persons	4 149	233	2 646	2 640	6	716	554	276	808	1 289	465	280
Percent of all persons	61.8	48.8	60.6	60.7	—	68.5	67.7	60.1	60.2	59.6	65.0	62.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.0	19.3	13.8	13.6	—	12.4	7.6	10.1	15.3	10.6	11.4	2.5
Percent 65 years and over	12.8	—	11.4	11.2	—	12.6	17.5	12.3	14.4	6.7	11.8	11.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.1	82.2	74.4	73.9	—	52.2	40.2	52.9	75.9	72.1	45.5	12.5
Related children under 18 years	2 093	101	1 291	1 291	—	383	318	117	304	729	259	180
Percent living with both parents	46.5	63.4	33.8	33.8	—	73.6	60.1	29.9	45.4	29.5	76.8	71.7
Households	1 095	67	746	740	6	171	111	74	279	290	113	44
Percent of all households	57.8	48.6	55.8	55.9	—	71.5	61.7	52.5	58.2	51.7	70.6	55.0
Owner occupied	492	29	268	262	6	129	66	58	99	86	93	30
Mean value of unit	\$5 300	\$6 700	\$6 000	\$6 100	—	\$4 300	\$4 100	\$5 100	\$6 900	\$5 700	\$4 500	\$4 100
Renter occupied	603	38	478	478	—	42	45	16	180	204	20	14
Mean gross rent	\$43	\$35	\$46	\$46	—	\$22	\$29	—	\$58	\$40	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24.6	23.9	14.1	13.4	—	39.8	72.1	23.0	18.6	3.1	34.5	77.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Crowford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance		
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>							
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	460	42	276	262	14	79	63
Under 5 years.....	43	—	34	34	—	9	—
3 and 4 years.....	39	—	34	34	—	5	—
5 to 9 years.....	79	—	54	54	—	10	15
5 years.....	28	—	10	10	—	10	8
6 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
10 to 14 years.....	80	—	58	58	—	15	—
14 years.....	20	—	20	20	—	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	40	18	18	11	7	—	4
15 years.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
16 years.....	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
17 years.....	13	6	7	—	7	—	—
18 years.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
19 years.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
20 to 24 years.....	18	5	5	5	—	—	8
20 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	36	—	17	17	—	13	6
35 to 44 years.....	110	13	67	67	—	19	11
45 to 54 years.....	31	—	13	6	7	6	12
55 to 59 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	4	—	4	4	—	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	19	6	6	6	—	7	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	505	33	328	321	7	98	46
Under 5 years.....	89	—	60	60	—	29	—
3 and 4 years.....	52	—	37	37	—	15	—
5 to 9 years.....	100	5	69	69	—	19	7
5 years.....	29	5	17	17	—	—	7
6 years.....	9	—	9	9	—	—	—
10 to 14 years.....	60	—	46	39	7	9	5
14 years.....	7	—	7	—	7	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	28	8	7	7	—	5	8
15 years.....	9	—	4	4	—	5	—
16 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years.....	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
18 years.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
19 years.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	34	—	34	34	—	—	—
20 years.....	11	—	11	11	—	—	—
21 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	88	14	38	38	—	29	7
35 to 44 years.....	44	—	33	33	—	—	11
45 to 54 years.....	39	6	21	21	5	7	5
55 to 59 years.....	5	—	5	5	—	—	—
60 to 64 years.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
65 to 74 years.....	15	—	15	15	—	—	—
75 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	965	75	604	583	21	177	109
In households.....	959	75	604	583	21	171	109
Head of household.....	218	13	135	128	7	39	31
Head of family.....	182	13	99	92	7	39	31
Primary individual.....	36	—	36	36	—	—	—
Wife of head.....	175	13	95	95	—	36	31
Other relative of head.....	557	49	365	351	14	96	47
Not related to head.....	9	—	9	9	—	6	—
In group quarters.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	4.40	...	4.47	4.55	...	4.38	...
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>							
<b>All households</b> .....	218	13	135	128	7	39	31
Male primary individual.....	13	—	13	13	—	—	—
Female primary individual.....	23	—	23	23	—	—	—
Husband-wife households.....	175	13	92	92	—	39	31
Households with other male head.....	7	—	7	—	7	—	—
Households with female head.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>							
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	69	25	32	25	7	—	12
Not attending school.....	11	5	6	6	—	—	—
Not high school graduates.....	6	—	6	6	—	—	—
Percent of total.....	8.7	—	...	...	—	—	—
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>							
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	394	39	219	212	7	81	55
No school years completed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	12	—	—	—	—	12	—
5 to 7 years.....	14	—	5	5	—	6	3
8 years.....	31	6	13	6	7	12	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	80	13	24	24	—	19	24
4 years.....	200	20	127	127	—	25	28
College: 1 to 3 years.....	39	—	32	32	—	7	—
4 years or more.....	18	—	18	18	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	12.3	12.0	12.5	12.6	...	10.7	12.0
Percent high school graduates.....	65.2	51.3	80.8	83.5	...	39.5	50.9
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>							
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	833	75	510	489	21	139	109
Same house as in 1970.....	219	12	193	193	—	14	—
Different house.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA.....	25	—	25	25	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA.....	114	20	41	20	21	39	14
Outside this SMSA.....	387	29	195	195	—	75	88
North and West.....	150	17	51	51	—	25	57
South.....	237	12	144	144	—	50	31
Abroad.....	23	14	9	9	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language

	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>							
Male, 16 years old and over	252	36	130	116	14	45	41
Labor force	190	23	112	105	7	27	28
Civilian labor force	178	23	100	93	7	27	28
Employed	172	23	100	93	7	27	22
Unemployed	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not in labor force	62	13	18	11	7	18	13
Female, 16 years old and over	247	28	149	149	-	36	34
Labor force	95	14	78	78	-	-	3
Civilian labor force	95	14	78	78	-	-	3
Employed	89	14	72	72	-	-	3
Unemployed	6	-	6	6	-	-	-
Not in labor force	152	14	71	71	-	36	31
Married women in labor force, husband present	48	6	42	42	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	23	-	23	23	-	-	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	261	37	172	165	7	27	25
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	8	18	18	-	7	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	-	28	28	-	-	-
Sales workers	10	-	10	10	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	8	-	8	8	-	-	-
Craftsman, foreman, and kindred workers	71	-	48	41	7	7	16
Operatives, except transport	40	-	27	27	-	13	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	10	6	4	4	-	-	-
Farm workers	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	46	17	26	26	-	-	3
Private household workers	3	-	3	3	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	89	14	72	72	-	-	3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20	8	12	12	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	-	9	9	-	-	-
Sales workers	5	-	5	5	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	8	-	8	8	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	22	-	22	22	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	22	6	13	13	-	-	3
Private household workers	3	-	3	3	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>							
All families	182	13	99	92	7	39	31
Less than \$1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27	-	-	-	-	13	14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	-	6	6	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	-	12	5	7	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25	-	17	17	-	5	3
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	-	9	9	-	7	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15	-	17	17	-	-	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	23	6	17	17	-	-	-
\$10,000 or more	67	7	38	38	-	14	8
Median income: Families	\$8 933	...	\$9 324	\$9 529	...	\$7 214	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 786	...	\$6 969	\$8 278	...	\$7 214	...
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74	3.3	-	-	-	-	15.4	-
.75 to .99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	-	7.1	7.6	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	11.5	-	15.2	16.3	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	32.4	-	29.3	23.9	-	48.7	-
2.00 or more	48.9	...	48.5	52.2	...	35.9	...
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>							
Families	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Percent of all families	3.3	-	-	-	-	15.4	-
Mean family income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean income deficit	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean size of family	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
With related children under 18 years	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
With related children under 6 years	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Families with female head	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
With related children under 18 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
With related children under 6 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent in labor force	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Family heads	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Percent in labor force	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Unrelated individuals	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean income deficit	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Persons	36	-	-	-	-	36	-
Percent of all persons	3.8	-	-	-	-	21.1	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Related children under 18 years	32	6	6	6	-	20	-
Percent living with both parents	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Households	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Percent of all households	3.3	-	-	-	-	...	-
Owner occupied	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Mean value of unit	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Renter occupied	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Mean gross rent	...	-	-	-	-	...	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	-	-	-	-	...	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Sebastian County, Ark.					Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
		Crawford County, Ark.	Total	Fort Smith	Balance	Tract 0201			Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	56 920	8 896	28 606	22 896	5 710	11 567	7 851	1 132	2 328	1 444	2 232	1 760	
Vacant - seasonal and migratory .....	19		7	1	6	3	2	1	2	-	4	-	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	56 901	8 889	28 599	22 895	5 704	11 564	7 849	1 131	2 326	1 444	2 228	1 760	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied .....	36 885	6 000	18 175	14 114	4 061	7 504	5 206	811	1 694	1 000	1 521	974	
Cooperative and condominium .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	
White .....	35 046	5 873	17 428	13 392	4 036	7 037	4 708	811	1 687	985	1 496	894	
Negro .....	1 153	111	675	658	17	219	148	-	-	13	25	73	
Renter occupied .....	15 704	2 174	8 395	7 213	1 182	3 177	1 958	163	412	349	563	667	
White .....	14 458	2 120	7 699	6 523	1 176	2 949	1 690	162	411	348	547	632	
Negro .....	796	49	606	604	2	60	81	-	-	-	15	34	
Vacant year-round .....	4 312	715	2 029	1 568	461	883	685	157	220	75	144	119	
For sale only .....	621	108	357	314	43	99	57	20	24	19	26	15	
Vacant less than 6 months .....	417	63	256	223	33	56	42	11	14	14	14	5	
Median price asked .....	\$9 900	\$7 300	\$12 800	\$14 000	\$6 700	\$5 000-	\$10 500	\$5 600	\$5 000	\$14 400	\$6 600	\$6 000	
For rent .....	1 485	204	609	709	100	311	161	25	48	11	21	46	
Vacant less than 2 months .....	865	105	509	453	56	169	82	10	17	43	52	543	
Median rent asked .....	\$49	\$36	\$58	\$59	\$40	\$39	\$40	\$30-	\$30	\$43	\$52	\$43	
Other .....	2 206	403	863	545	318	473	467	112	148	28	73	42	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units .....	7 183	1 678	1 790	728	1 062	2 062	1 653	334	645	98	390	211	
Owner occupied .....	3 545	839	713	187	526	1 076	917	180	351	46	175	87	
Negro .....	279	22	70	58	12	113	74	-	-	-	2	16	
Renter occupied .....	2 431	536	708	400	308	656	531	65	152	41	171	107	
Negro .....	182	8	89	89	-	31	54	-	-	-	2	6	
Vacant year-round .....	1 207	303	369	141	228	330	205	89	142	11	44	17	
For sale only .....	92	30	26	8	18	28	8	7	14	1	5	3	
For rent .....	384	74	117	82	35	138	55	17	33	7	12	5	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	4 953	1 066	1 282	567	715	1 360	1 245	240	465	41	246	74	
Access only through other living quarters .....	8	2	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	624	79	327	276	51	117	101	8	29	9	12	21	
2 rooms .....	1 568	276	757	599	158	277	258	47	78	17	58	76	
3 rooms .....	5 419	878	3 010	2 603	407	809	722	140	195	105	215	233	
4 rooms .....	15 480	2 704	6 426	4 735	1 691	3 678	2 672	409	780	362	685	468	
5 rooms .....	18 754	2 935	9 554	7 455	2 099	3 891	2 384	349	784	504	759	539	
6 rooms .....	10 177	1 405	5 540	4 549	991	2 024	1 208	126	344	303	344	288	
7 rooms .....	3 043	386	1 735	1 516	219	568	354	32	81	90	105	78	
8 rooms .....	1 081	160	698	634	64	136	85	17	32	39	34	38	
9 rooms or more .....	755	66	552	528	24	72	65	3	13	15	16	19	
Median .....	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.7	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	52 589	8 174	26 570	21 327	5 243	10 687	7 164	974	2 106	1 369	2 084	1 647	
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	9 175	1 233	4 795	4 093	702	2 014	1 133	122	230	216	292	373	
2 persons .....	16 902	2 653	8 533	6 813	1 720	3 580	2 136	349	654	422	717	511	
3 persons .....	9 044	1 386	4 717	3 788	929	1 705	1 236	159	401	237	317	272	
4 persons .....	7 993	1 270	4 150	3 259	891	1 499	1 074	144	343	236	338	209	
5 persons .....	4 698	810	2 283	1 794	489	872	733	107	222	147	199	135	
6 persons or more .....	4 777	822	2 092	1 580	512	1 017	852	93	256	111	221	141	
Median, all occupied units .....	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	478	38	327	305	22	79	34	1	4	8	11	14	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	47 366	7 185	24 574	19 911	4 663	9 499	6 108	850	1 793	1 249	1 818	1 475	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 784	711	1 550	1 119	431	835	688	89	218	94	187	121	
1.51 or more .....	1 439	278	446	297	149	347	368	35	95	24	79	45	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	3 814	629	1 774	1 351	423	773	638	67	166	107	174	115	
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	28 087	3 929	15 882	13 229	2 653	5 071	3 205	337	766	953	1 051	822	
Less than \$5,000 .....	5 609	871	1 643	870	773	2 016	1 079	96	174	164	285	152	
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	4 972	787	2 298	1 738	560	1 161	726	80	150	175	225	157	
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	4 376	651	2 643	2 289	354	658	424	43	134	165	169	140	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	6 557	867	4 459	3 904	555	730	501	61	191	181	220	214	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 155	436	2 161	1 877	284	298	260	37	67	118	105	109	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 476	153	1 120	1 053	67	72	110	13	25	69	26	20	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 164	122	896	848	48	84	74	6	19	59	14	24	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	487	33	395	387	8	34	25	1	5	18	5	4	
\$50,000 or more .....	291	9	267	263	4	9	6	-	1	4	2	2	
Median .....	\$9 500	\$8 700	\$11 300	\$11 900	\$7 500	\$6 100	\$6 800	\$7 300	\$8 600	\$9 600	\$7 700	\$9 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	14 085	1 809	6 098	7 174	924	2 613	1 565	100	251	362	451	645	
Less than \$30 .....	1 902	477	939	727	212	318	168	34	74	35	134	200	
\$30 to \$39 .....	2 307	241	739	640	99	899	428	13	27	55	65	81	
\$40 to \$59 .....	3 993	480	2 264	2 027	237	761	488	17	55	127	106	175	
\$60 to \$79 .....	2 595	279	1 894	1 783	111	241	181	8	30	89	60	92	
\$80 to \$99 .....	1 067	48	910	853	57	53	56	7	7	7	8	27	
\$100 to \$149 .....	765	31	654	628	26	38	42	-	-	9	-	15	
\$150 to \$199 .....	133	8	122	121	1	2	1	-	-	4	-	4	
\$200 to \$249 .....	12	-	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$250 or more .....	6	-	5	378	181	301	200	27	53	36	78	51	
No cash rent .....	1 305	245	559	378	181	301	200	\$32	\$39	\$52	\$38	\$42	
Median .....	\$51	\$43	\$59	\$60	\$45	\$39	\$43	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith											
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 757	1 604	1 283	2 038	2 641	1 049	1 958	2 502	191	692	2 893	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 757	1 604	1 282	2 038	2 641	1 049	1 958	2 502	191	692	2 893	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied.....	1 222	1 037	504	904	1 822	870	1 330	1 022	13	324	1 817	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	1 119	1 028	293	613	1 775	867	1 325	1 020	13	298	1 807	
Negro.....	98	4	208	284	38	—	—	1	—	23	1	
Renter occupied.....	427	459	652	944	720	119	505	1 183	155	304	912	
White.....	392	450	429	626	685	119	501	1 157	149	285	906	
Negro.....	33	—	211	301	32	—	2	4	—	15	—	
Vacant year-round.....	108	108	126	190	99	60	123	297	23	64	164	
For sale only.....	16	18	20	21	31	33	28	33	—	3	27	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	11	12	11	7	25	28	17	16	—	—	22	
Median price asked.....	\$8 000	\$9 200	\$6 000	\$8 400	\$11 600	\$29 200	\$12 500	\$9 600	—	—	\$21 900	
For rent.....	40	55	76	84	31	13	55	142	16	43	90	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	18	32	56	30	24	4	37	92	14	29	70	
Median rent asked.....	\$53	\$47	\$40	\$46	\$78	\$128	\$81	\$61	\$40	\$51	\$66	
Other.....	52	35	30	85	37	14	40	122	7	18	47	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units.....	49	63	199	83	9	4	5	78	80	88	18	
Owner occupied.....	20	28	23	16	2	1	1	13	3	39	8	
Negro.....	13	—	13	12	2	—	—	—	—	17	—	
Renter occupied.....	14	24	143	50	4	—	2	47	60	34	7	
Negro.....	11	—	50	13	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Vacant year-round.....	15	11	33	17	3	3	2	18	17	15	3	
For sale only.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
For rent.....	5	6	23	12	—	—	—	10	13	9	3	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	64	18	108	36	30	23	14	73	77	42	21	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	9	2	70	25	2	2	8	41	80	5	9	
2 rooms.....	34	17	107	83	30	7	41	104	32	50	32	
3 rooms.....	104	101	236	367	302	29	145	600	40	110	366	
4 rooms.....	610	514	276	463	497	61	400	492	27	232	612	
5 rooms.....	660	628	329	599	1 027	248	639	512	8	173	837	
6 rooms.....	274	264	159	312	569	364	471	396	1	94	613	
7 rooms.....	46	60	57	98	151	178	148	175	—	18	258	
8 rooms.....	14	15	17	49	42	94	57	89	—	5	103	
9 rooms or more.....	6	3	31	42	21	66	49	93	3	5	63	
Median.....	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.6	5.0	6.0	5.1	4.5	2.0	4.3	5.0	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 649	1 496	1 156	1 848	2 542	989	1 835	2 205	168	628	2 729	
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person.....	208	197	367	475	465	73	358	784	127	131	516	
2 persons.....	498	458	352	557	803	325	686	772	32	225	992	
3 persons.....	338	284	152	265	473	196	323	302	4	108	493	
4 persons.....	306	244	92	194	430	204	231	168	1	72	388	
5 persons.....	155	164	66	144	196	116	132	89	3	41	194	
6 persons or more.....	144	149	127	213	175	75	105	90	1	51	146	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.3	1.9	1.2	2.3	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.4	
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.0	3.1	2.1	2.5	1.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.1	2.4	2.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	25	15	38	59	26	4	29	37	4	11	26	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less.....	1 488	1 341	1 005	1 620	2 410	965	1 767	2 121	165	562	2 614	
1.01 to 1.50.....	138	135	102	161	117	17	57	57	1	44	95	
1.51 or more.....	23	20	49	67	15	7	11	27	2	22	20	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	155	147	127	221	131	24	68	81	2	55	113	
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 120	1 006	452	830	1 788	848	1 287	877	5	239	1 729	
Less than \$5,000.....	129	144	129	162	46	4	16	30	1	56	88	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	272	240	154	263	144	8	109	135	2	67	195	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	355	256	108	219	363	6	279	196	—	42	236	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	264	303	41	146	676	60	467	271	1	48	516	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	85	51	13	26	301	136	195	119	—	15	282	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7	11	4	7	148	217	116	63	1	4	157	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4	—	—	5	88	252	55	32	—	5	163	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	—	2	2	16	109	30	20	—	2	65	
\$50,000 or more.....	3	—	—	—	6	56	20	11	—	—	27	
Median.....	\$8 600	\$8 700	\$6 600	\$7 400	\$12 000	\$24 800	\$12 000	\$11 200	\$6 900	\$7 400	\$13 100	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	425	455	652	943	718	116	503	1 182	155	299	909	
Less than \$30.....	50	88	130	113	198	1	5	24	22	47	28	
\$30 to \$39.....	33	78	141	127	69	2	7	73	34	29	28	
\$40 to \$59.....	132	159	239	344	123	8	89	419	41	118	210	
\$60 to \$79.....	113	79	90	223	161	14	160	429	31	51	288	
\$80 to \$99.....	38	23	21	60	90	10	118	130	5	29	157	
\$100 to \$149.....	18	9	1	44	52	33	93	53	11	—	142	
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	10	20	6	1	3	—	19	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	41	19	30	32	23	20	23	53	6	25	37	
Median.....	\$57	\$47	\$43	\$53	\$55	\$114	\$77	\$62	\$48	\$49	\$72	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith—Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 076	2 064	1 148	1 091	1 460	1 017	2 142	1 358	1 843	2 124	2 246
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 076	2 064	1 148	1 090	1 457	1 016	2 141	1 358	1 843	2 124	2 246
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>											
Owner occupied .....	785	1 557	907	723	1 044	786	1 508	947	1 161	1 426	1 361
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	783	1 551	900	723	1 042	786	1 485	903	988	1 390	1 305
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	210	421	202	321	297	175	389	332	546	578	742
White .....	206	418	200	318	296	174	388	317	490	567	694
Negro .....	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	41	3	9
Vacant year-round .....	81	86	39	46	116	55	244	79	136	120	143
For sale only .....	31	43	10	5	9	11	18	7	8	16	28
Vacant less than 6 months .....	28	38	6	5	7	6	15	3	4	13	15
Median price asked .....	\$24 400	\$17 000	\$20 000	\$8 800	...	\$8 800	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$6 300
For rent .....	28	17	19	28	32	11	29	27	70	37	56
Vacant less than 2 months .....	19	11	17	21	13	11	21	21	23	24	30
Median rent asked .....	\$96	\$68	\$81	\$66	\$30	\$46	\$30—	\$40	\$30	\$34	\$48
Other .....	22	26	10	13	75	33	197	45	58	67	59
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>											
All units .....	8	25	19	23	294	133	612	309	349	427	124
Owner occupied .....	5	16	12	13	137	69	307	167	186	225	56
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	3	5	7	7	100	39	162	99	100	151	47
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	—	4	—	3	57	25	143	43	63	51	21
For sale only .....	—	1	—	—	5	3	10	3	3	9	1
For rent .....	—	1	—	1	18	2	14	19	40	21	12
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	32	10	19	20	179	74	442	158	229	284	88
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	16	5	2	13	4	9	25	11	9	3	34
2 rooms .....	27	19	16	41	31	21	65	28	49	42	53
3 rooms .....	47	108	48	100	103	54	150	118	146	137	132
4 rooms .....	96	344	111	280	476	305	630	477	657	714	647
5 rooms .....	282	963	550	402	530	394	773	470	577	725	762
6 rooms .....	283	433	316	193	245	175	378	182	286	383	424
7 rooms .....	154	105	68	44	49	40	86	59	86	93	137
8 rooms .....	75	51	23	13	14	12	25	8	20	19	40
9 rooms or more .....	96	36	14	4	5	6	9	5	13	8	17
Median .....	5.7	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	995	1 978	1 109	1 044	1 341	961	1 897	1 279	1 707	2 004	2 103
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	146	168	78	103	161	147	291	201	272	326	496
2 persons .....	314	534	265	319	425	325	651	378	544	654	744
3 persons .....	174	415	261	205	250	159	315	232	269	332	326
4 persons .....	194	441	294	214	236	161	280	207	265	303	278
5 persons .....	94	264	136	114	123	84	168	114	157	177	133
6 persons or more .....	73	156	75	89	146	85	192	147	200	212	126
Median, all occupied units .....	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.2
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	6	14	11	6	3	3	10	11	14	5	23
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less .....	964	1 837	1 052	933	1 178	881	1 671	1 101	1 470	1 750	1 959
1.01 to 1.50 .....	25	124	46	80	119	64	168	133	164	184	108
1.51 or more .....	6	17	11	31	44	16	58	45	73	70	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	30	141	56	109	113	59	142	120	148	167	133
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	750	1 450	848	531	533	632	957	728	696	775	1 218
Less than \$5,000 .....	3	56	6	38	179	122	434	270	252	437	356
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	20	98	31	58	126	115	261	192	182	150	218
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	21	132	56	72	76	103	103	94	96	79	170
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	105	708	298	197	90	169	99	120	92	75	230
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	160	199	295	117	38	89	40	33	47	25	128
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	142	79	97	24	15	19	9	7	11	4	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	121	79	42	18	6	13	11	10	10	2	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	73	54	13	3	3	2	—	2	4	2	22
\$50,000 or more .....	105	25	10	4	—	—	—	—	2	1	6
Median .....	\$22 300	\$12 900	\$15 400	\$12 400	\$6 700	\$9 400	\$5 400	\$6 200	\$6 300	\$5000—	\$8 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	203	419	195	299	188	160	277	299	444	389	727
Less than \$30 .....	4	13	4	31	73	23	85	34	52	56	37
\$30 to \$39 .....	5	20	3	24	19	17	39	86	163	178	238
\$40 to \$59 .....	24	83	38	79	48	63	47	127	131	88	221
\$60 to \$79 .....	21	98	25	71	11	23	6	17	40	17	104
\$80 to \$99 .....	39	87	46	48	3	5	1	1	4	2	32
\$100 to \$149 .....	43	78	51	25	1	—	—	2	3	1	31
\$150 to \$199 .....	43	11	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$200 to \$249 .....	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	21	28	20	20	33	29	99	32	51	47	62
Median .....	\$99	\$76	\$85	\$62	\$32	\$50	\$31	\$42	\$39	\$36	\$44

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla. — Con.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013
<b>All housing units</b> .....	897	1 902	1 197	1 696	2 001	1 995	2 159	2 239
Vacant — seasonal and migratory .....	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	1
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	896	1 902	1 195	1 695	2 000	1 995	2 159	2 238
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Owner occupied .....	587	1 352	670	1 245	1 196	1 279	1 486	1 630
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	567	1 315	569	1 113	1 027	1 201	1 367	1 623
Negro .....	—	—	—	7	76	10	55	1
Renter occupied .....	240	423	316	344	487	592	535	523
White .....	219	413	249	281	390	551	468	518
Negro .....	—	—	—	2	26	7	46	2
Vacant year-round .....	69	127	209	106	317	124	138	85
For sale only .....	8	14	18	8	15	19	15	15
Vacant less than 6 months .....	8	7	6	4	9	16	13	11
Median price asked .....	\$5000—	\$6 300	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$7 100	\$13 100	\$12 100	\$18 100
For rent .....	23	28	70	20	43	55	43	47
Vacant less than 2 months .....	16	19	36	2	25	31	24	38
Median rent asked .....	\$41	\$47	\$46	\$32	\$39	\$50	\$34	\$68
Other .....	38	85	121	78	259	50	80	23
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>								
All units .....	206	286	361	613	476	129	435	42
Owner occupied .....	117	173	152	378	261	59	219	25
Negro .....	—	—	—	1	38	4	31	—
Renter occupied .....	63	83	113	170	137	55	169	14
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	17	1	35	—
Vacant year-round .....	24	30	96	65	78	15	47	3
For sale only .....	1	3	8	6	2	—	—	—
For rent .....	10	3	33	10	14	5	26	1
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>								
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	140	197	264	508	371	91	275	39
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	10	11	39	16	55	21	9	15
2 rooms .....	23	39	43	53	98	69	38	57
3 rooms .....	45	117	114	168	240	158	156	148
4 rooms .....	276	499	408	599	677	624	772	391
5 rooms .....	302	685	340	508	528	640	708	952
6 rooms .....	179	391	179	259	286	315	348	509
7 rooms .....	41	113	49	66	80	120	88	112
8 rooms .....	8	33	10	12	18	32	23	36
9 rooms or more .....	12	14	3	14	18	16	17	18
Median .....	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	5.0
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	827	1 775	986	1 589	1 683	1 871	2 021	2 153
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	178	337	204	187	267	409	270	181
2 persons .....	289	648	323	433	540	593	570	584
3 persons .....	131	271	144	274	278	320	372	466
4 persons .....	101	227	118	252	228	243	351	508
5 persons .....	65	155	71	194	162	158	219	250
6 persons or more .....	63	137	126	249	216	148	239	164
Median, all occupied units .....	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	3.2
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	3.2
Median, renter occupied units .....	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.5	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	1	14	11	1	12	10	11	17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	761	1 619	839	1 277	1 402	1 704	1 725	1 985
1.01 to 1.50 .....	47	113	66	182	171	120	215	126
1.51 or more .....	19	43	61	130	110	47	81	42
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	37	99	69	137	167	144	190	165
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	398	899	357	541	637	1 073	954	1 379
Less than \$5,000 .....	190	342	169	243	251	271	314	44
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	95	259	65	118	143	206	259	89
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	54	114	51	60	83	141	140	126
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	39	128	46	76	88	200	137	495
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	16	31	18	24	45	126	65	412
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2	12	7	13	12	63	22	121
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2	9	1	5	11	46	12	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	4	—	2	2	17	4	16
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	14
Median .....	\$5 200	\$6 000	\$5 400	\$5 600	\$6 200	\$8 600	\$6 600	\$14 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	193	335	206	205	367	575	418	494
Less than \$30 .....	23	82	34	58	40	13	37	35
\$30 to \$39 .....	89	91	54	52	116	115	145	27
\$40 to \$59 .....	50	87	57	47	81	238	122	117
\$60 to \$79 .....	5	28	20	7	42	103	29	96
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	10	4	3	14	35	4	94
\$100 to \$149 .....	—	—	1	1	16	24	1	76
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	26	47	36	37	58	46	59	40
Median .....	\$37	\$38	\$39	\$35	\$40	\$50	\$38	\$70

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Crawford County, Ark.				
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	56 898	8 896	28 591	22 896	5 695	11 560	7 851	1 081	2 318	1 447	2 284	1 766
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	51 488	8 306	24 348	18 741	5 607	11 211	7 623	1 066	2 309	1 360	2 148	1 423
2 .....	2 166	302	1 594	1 557	37	196	74	6	4	44	62	186
3 and 4 .....	1 190	135	990	970	20	24	41	—	5	43	22	65
5 to 49 .....	1 865	153	1 470	1 439	31	129	113	9	—	—	52	92
50 or more .....	189	—	189	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970 .....	2 056	387	889	580	309	433	347	56	117	72	98	44
1965 to 1968 .....	5 696	967	2 683	1 975	708	991	1 055	109	271	210	267	110
1960 to 1964 .....	7 700	1 451	3 467	2 726	741	1 356	1 426	219	361	258	355	258
1950 to 1959 .....	10 692	1 534	5 844	5 213	631	1 654	1 660	187	425	194	436	292
1940 to 1949 .....	10 384	1 163	5 299	4 466	833	2 419	1 503	188	377	138	268	192
1939 or earlier .....	20 370	3 394	10 409	7 936	2 473	4 707	1 860	322	767	575	860	670
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water .....	117	26	74	74	—	17	—	—	—	5	8	13
Warm air furnace .....	12 573	1 910	8 451	7 348	1 103	944	1 268	141	369	405	468	527
Build-in electric units .....	1 181	249	610	497	113	173	149	17	55	4	22	151
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	13 385	1 467	9 385	8 466	919	1 583	950	105	246	476	386	254
Other means or not heated .....	29 642	5 244	10 071	6 511	3 560	8 843	5 484	818	1 648	557	1 400	821
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement .....	3 858	739	2 315	2 166	149	539	265	79	204	209	120	127
One-family houses with basement .....	3 164	699	1 680	1 531	149	520	265	79	204	192	115	109
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom .....	10 296	1 333	6 827	6 080	747	1 239	897	104	334	382	264	249
With public water supply .....	43 716	5 555	26 135	22 827	3 308	7 617	4 409	192	597	1 435	1 593	1 738
With public sewer .....	32 448	3 481	21 281	20 822	459	4 653	3 033	55	162	1 026	806	1 432
With air conditioning .....	24 670	2 856	16 088	14 084	2 004	3 130	2 596	220	567	643	720	706
Room unit(s) .....	18 170	2 009	11 747	10 250	1 497	2 467	1 497	214	405	370	514	506
Central system .....	6 500	847	4 341	3 834	507	663	649	6	162	273	206	200
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	52 589	8 174	26 570	21 327	5 243	10 681	7 164	932	2 106	1 370	2 118	1 648
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970 .....	17 750	2 671	9 373	7 786	1 587	3 527	2 179	257	672	529	680	533
1965 to 1967 .....	8 810	1 508	4 550	3 663	887	1 661	1 091	165	381	252	349	361
1960 to 1964 .....	8 894	1 419	4 374	3 481	893	1 667	1 434	256	337	225	333	268
1950 to 1959 .....	8 321	1 318	4 101	3 342	759	1 624	1 278	111	348	152	428	279
1949 or earlier .....	8 814	1 258	4 172	3 055	1 117	2 202	1 182	143	368	212	328	207
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1 .....	27 074	4 188	13 714	10 633	3 081	5 383	3 789	525	1 120	649	1 181	713
2 .....	13 655	1 868	7 410	6 456	954	2 784	1 593	186	516	425	419	322
3 or more .....	2 211	283	1 211	1 084	127	484	233	17	75	57	67	67
None .....	9 649	1 835	4 235	3 154	1 081	2 030	1 549	204	395	239	451	546
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	14 114	1 777	8 163	7 194	969	2 620	1 554	96	231	369	441	640
Less than \$40 .....	1 474	293	829	708	121	203	149	5	31	28	72	157
\$40 to \$59 .....	3 443	402	1 458	1 211	247	1 077	506	24	35	72	91	180
\$60 to \$79 .....	3 444	439	2 017	1 838	179	637	351	13	54	146	105	121
\$80 to \$99 .....	2 147	218	1 549	1 416	133	226	154	4	27	75	42	70
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 872	107	1 447	1 364	83	151	167	—	25	11	26	45
\$150 to \$199 .....	330	29	273	259	14	12	16	—	4	5	15	5
\$200 to \$249 .....	72	—	67	67	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	21	—	10	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	1 311	289	513	321	192	298	211	50	55	32	90	62
Median .....	\$67	\$62	\$74	\$76	\$62	\$58	\$61	\$55	\$68	\$68	\$63	\$55
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	14 114	1 777	8 163	7 194	969	2 620	1 554	96	231	369	441	640
Less than \$5,000 .....	7 742	1 001	4 177	3 670	507	1 632	932	43	101	162	251	444
Less than 20 percent .....	1 582	221	908	745	163	294	159	6	26	33	47	109
20 to 24 percent .....	1 102	153	693	637	56	194	62	4	26	36	17	70
25 to 34 percent .....	1 428	170	830	762	68	272	156	—	9	16	38	107
35 percent or more .....	2 560	257	1 309	1 212	97	622	372	—	20	49	91	97
Not computed .....	1 070	200	437	314	123	250	183	33	20	28	58	61
Median .....	29.6	26.6	28.2	28.9	22.6	32.5	34.8	...	22.8	24.7	33.6	26.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 820	644	2 963	2 597	366	734	479	47	109	161	163	164
Less than 20 percent .....	3 753	509	2 255	1 990	265	613	376	36	75	151	119	128
20 to 24 percent .....	470	29	394	370	24	27	20	—	—	—	9	20
25 to 34 percent .....	205	6	162	148	14	10	27	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more .....	16	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
Not computed .....	376	91	145	82	63	84	56	11	30	10	30	10
Median .....	14.0	12.3	14.8	15.1	12.5	13.0	12.8	11.6	12.8	12.2	12.3	12.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 183	112	787	695	92	164	120	6	15	38	27	26
25 percent or more .....	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	102	29	52	41	11	11	10	6	5	5	7	6
Median .....	10.5	10.0	11.5	11.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	—	...	10.0	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	369	20	236	232	4	90	23	—	6	8	—	6
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	19	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	...	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith										
	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009.01	Tract 0009.02	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units.....	1 757	1 604	1 283	2 038	2 641	1 049	1 958	2 502	208	667	2 901
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 714	1 419	894	1 360	2 214	1 003	1 641	1 410	11	578	2 388
2.....	11	—	112	234	313	7	58	542	25	29	203
3 and 4.....	—	—	116	301	88	7	35	266	24	39	79
5 to 49.....	32	185	155	138	26	32	140	284	108	21	183
50 or more.....	—	—	6	5	—	—	84	—	40	—	48
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	18	10	—	6	32	107	42	66	—	30	81
1965 to 1968.....	101	32	—	90	498	211	60	58	—	46	177
1960 to 1964.....	268	209	32	5	223	269	230	38	—	47	273
1950 to 1959.....	504	353	71	260	812	337	581	113	6	79	718
1940 to 1949.....	400	544	222	229	808	88	475	330	13	118	769
1939 or earlier.....	466	456	958	1 448	268	37	570	1 897	189	347	883
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	10	26	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	320	305	62	118	1 300	861	493	312	29	93	832
Built-in electric units.....	12	16	—	38	5	39	66	87	—	5	91
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	876	466	146	800	1 122	124	1 179	1 277	25	159	1 453
Other means or not heated.....	549	817	1 075	1 073	214	25	210	800	154	410	525
<b>BASEMENT</b>											
All units with basement.....	84	88	185	245	67	114	146	474	101	52	381
One-family houses with basement.....	84	84	57	129	67	107	137	296	—	41	313
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	223	143	124	211	716	811	512	407	—	69	778
With public water supply.....	1 752	1 604	1 283	2 038	2 641	1 049	1 958	2 502	191	640	2 932
With public sewer.....	1 517	1 321	1 267	2 030	2 590	743	1 882	2 495	191	490	2 866
With air conditioning.....	977	672	245	808	1 869	954	1 449	1 465	69	232	1 991
Room (units).....	778	626	205	753	1 440	315	1 201	1 343	69	193	1 429
Central system.....	199	46	40	55	429	639	248	122	—	39	562
All occupied housing units.....	1 649	1 496	1 156	1 848	2 542	989	1 835	2 205	155	586	2 784
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970.....	536	518	424	739	971	325	553	903	92	243	1 033
1965 to 1967.....	320	212	159	231	523	244	289	303	16	72	441
1960 to 1964.....	237	279	150	229	348	251	314	220	14	89	418
1950 to 1959.....	342	233	191	247	432	155	432	243	25	85	421
1949 or earlier.....	214	254	232	402	268	14	247	536	8	97	471
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>											
1.....	900	822	567	999	1 255	271	1 077	1 249	71	298	1 471
2.....	570	373	96	284	752	613	507	353	—	158	941
3 or more.....	50	82	11	5	145	85	118	53	—	37	117
None.....	129	219	482	560	390	20	133	550	84	93	255
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	427	455	652	944	720	119	505	1 178	154	284	928
Less than \$40.....	4	94	117	139	279	—	—	21	22	16	5
\$40 to \$59.....	37	115	211	265	38	—	32	240	49	76	101
\$60 to \$79.....	118	129	191	300	103	14	66	400	46	88	218
\$80 to \$99.....	125	72	77	108	98	9	182	283	—	49	258
\$100 to \$149.....	113	27	13	107	150	36	190	168	18	25	287
\$150 to \$199.....	8	—	4	—	11	27	5	22	7	—	49
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	15	28	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	—
No cash rent.....	22	18	39	25	22	5	30	44	6	30	10
Median.....	\$87	\$61	\$58	\$63	\$65	\$147	\$94	\$74	\$61	\$69	\$88
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	427	455	652	944	720	119	505	1 178	154	284	928
Less than \$5,000.....	103	270	482	571	507	17	220	636	109	180	340
Less than 20 percent.....	26	109	119	167	47	—	—	144	28	14	57
20 to 24 percent.....	—	57	51	84	181	—	—	144	—	31	67
25 to 34 percent.....	20	34	99	112	131	5	23	108	11	20	89
35 percent or more.....	46	46	181	150	108	7	47	131	—	58	117
Not computed.....	11	24	32	58	40	5	116	226	12	27	10
Median.....	35.0	21.2	30.6	25.5	25.4	...	35.0+	29.0	35.0+	35.0+	29.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	266	145	144	333	138	32	190	431	33	98	390
Less than 20 percent.....	211	135	109	289	91	12	114	358	26	83	306
20 to 24 percent.....	44	5	9	28	33	13	55	52	—	—	55
25 to 34 percent.....	11	5	4	11	10	7	21	16	—	—	29
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	22	5	4	—	—	—	—	15	—
Median.....	16.1	13.6	13.0	13.6	18.3	21.5	16.7	14.2	10.7	12.9	16.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	30	20	32	62	35	73	100	12	—	148
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	—	—	5
Median.....	12.4	11.1	...	10.0	13.1	20.8	10.9	10.0	...	...	11.2
\$15,000 or more.....	25	10	6	8	13	35	22	11	—	6	50
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	10.8	...	...	...	...	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Fort Smith—Con.			Balance of Sebastian County, Ark.				Le Flore County, Okla.			
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0013	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404
All year-round housing units.....	1 080	2 064	1 144	1 100	1 458	1 007	2 130	1 336	1 870	2 129	2 240
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	988	2 009	1 112	1 056	1 447	978	2 126	1 301	1 841	2 125	2 105
2.....	7	16	—	12	11	10	4	25	12	4	60
3 and 4.....	—	9	6	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	9
5 to 49.....	79	30	26	22	—	9	—	10	17	—	66
50 or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1969 to March 1970.....	68	58	62	110	46	64	89	50	115	67	91
1965 to 1968.....	106	210	384	257	103	166	182	173	161	158	178
1960 to 1964.....	220	515	397	192	201	112	236	204	288	190	211
1950 to 1959.....	402	651	124	177	181	109	164	286	260	198	223
1940 to 1949.....	184	220	66	170	216	149	298	293	377	457	533
1939 or earlier.....	100	210	107	194	711	407	1 161	330	669	1 059	1 004
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>											
Steam or hot water.....	6	23	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	702	1 227	694	462	186	340	115	111	156	129	342
Built-in electric units.....	91	28	19	31	19	6	57	—	14	33	66
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	177	381	281	285	193	201	240	212	230	167	416
Other means or not heated.....	104	405	150	322	1 060	460	1 718	1 000	1 470	1 800	1 416
<b>BASEMENT</b>											
All units with basement.....	115	84	30	6	37	41	65	47	59	70	196
One-family houses with basement.....	109	81	26	6	37	41	65	42	59	70	188
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	745	726	615	263	143	192	149	70	170	171	427
With public water supply.....	1 080	2 064	1 093	1 025	489	848	946	1 000	1 146	882	2 160
With public sewer.....	875	1 958	597	61	—	374	24	7	629	415	2 010
With air conditioning.....	1 005	1 493	855	622	419	419	544	328	461	419	980
Room unit(s).....	419	1 077	402	438	316	258	485	302	386	342	670
Central system.....	586	416	453	184	103	161	59	26	75	77	310
All occupied housing units.....	1 000	1 978	1 104	1 061	1 340	930	1 912	1 198	1 759	2 027	2 114
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970.....	348	633	468	438	320	376	453	399	634	649	810
1965 to 1967.....	189	395	269	218	233	104	332	258	242	346	258
1960 to 1964.....	250	427	255	152	250	163	328	281	292	266	258
1950 to 1959.....	136	449	51	149	208	133	269	147	190	287	372
1949 or earlier.....	77	174	61	104	329	154	530	113	401	479	416
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>											
1.....	451	737	465	676	772	523	1 110	531	815	1 234	1 036
2.....	393	898	518	301	213	175	265	372	512	385	549
3 or more.....	105	212	64	33	43	18	33	61	116	61	65
None.....	51	131	57	51	312	214	504	234	316	347	444
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	207	421	200	307	178	150	334	336	428	397	685
Less than \$40.....	—	6	5	18	31	5	67	16	23	69	9
\$40 to \$59.....	17	17	13	39	76	53	79	183	153	187	255
\$60 to \$79.....	14	90	61	86	22	22	49	94	122	69	193
\$80 to \$99.....	32	88	35	78	22	21	12	12	54	12	98
\$100 to \$149.....	48	150	17	61	6	16	—	—	17	5	78
\$150 to \$199.....	70	39	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$200 to \$249.....	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	15	31	24	11	21	33	127	31	59	55	35
Median.....	\$126	\$99	\$88	\$81	\$48	\$60	\$47	\$56	\$61	\$53	\$66
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	207	421	200	307	178	150	334	336	428	397	685
Less than \$5,000.....	58	103	74	143	88	78	198	207	223	264	402
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	16	63	27	12	61	24	40	56	85
20 to 24 percent.....	6	22	7	29	11	11	5	19	22	21	45
25 to 34 percent.....	17	19	27	10	21	26	11	43	14	55	79
35 percent or more.....	24	33	12	31	18	17	31	85	86	94	156
Not computed.....	11	11	12	10	11	12	90	36	61	36	37
Median.....	35.0+	28.2	28.0	20.6	25.2	28.8	18.7	34.9	35.0+	31.4	31.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	79	227	91	114	90	51	111	113	162	80	207
Less than 20 percent.....	39	149	68	70	80	35	80	113	148	56	170
20 to 24 percent.....	34	36	6	24	—	—	—	—	6	—	16
25 to 34 percent.....	6	28	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	14	17	6	10	16	31	—	8	24	11
Median.....	20.1	16.8	14.4	17.1	11.2	11.4	10.3	12.1	12.3	11.5	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	36	91	23	46	—	21	25	16	32	31	41
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	6	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	5	—
Median.....	19.6	12.2	—	12.4	—	—	—	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—
\$15,000 or more.....	34	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	11	22	35
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Le Flore County, Okla. — Can.			Sequoyah County, Okla.				Total for split tract in Sebastian County, Ark.
	Tract 0405	Tract 0406	Tract 0407	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304	Tract 0013
All year-round housing units .....	849	1 946	1 190	1 698	2 001	1 995	2 159	2 244
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	821	1 869	1 149	1 692	1 958	1 840	2 133	2 168
2 .....	18	52	25	2	10	44	18	12
3 and 4 .....	—	15	—	—	5	36	—	16
5 to 49 .....	10	10	16	2	28	75	8	48
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1969 to March 1970 .....	21	51	38	73	120	89	65	172
1965 to 1968 .....	57	163	101	184	386	245	240	643
1960 to 1964 .....	87	177	199	274	396	401	355	589
1950 to 1959 .....	133	304	250	350	421	442	447	303
1940 to 1949 .....	152	350	257	365	242	411	485	236
1939 or earlier .....	399	901	345	450	436	407	567	301
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>								
Steam or hot water .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	25	111	70	134	275	557	302	1 156
Built-in electric units .....	11	28	21	36	80	9	24	50
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	74	460	24	69	189	415	277	566
Other means or not heated .....	739	1 343	1 075	1 457	1 457	1 014	1 556	472
<b>BASEMENT</b>								
All units with basement .....	35	121	11	101	82	46	36	36
One-family houses with basement .....	35	115	11	101	82	46	36	32
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With more than 1 bathroom .....	54	278	69	129	280	319	169	878
With public water supply .....	461	1 323	645	224	1 041	1 885	1 259	2 118
With public sewer .....	311	910	371	13	652	1 747	621	658
With air conditioning .....	152	615	175	354	709	928	605	1 477
Room unit(s) .....	134	495	138	285	550	637	475	840
Central system .....	18	120	37	69	159	291	130	637
All occupied housing units .....	804	1 791	988	1 589	1 683	1 871	2 021	2 165
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
1968 to March 1970 .....	215	516	304	358	614	619	588	906
1965 to 1967 .....	145	246	166	195	250	323	323	487
1960 to 1964 .....	132	253	185	324	325	345	440	407
1950 to 1959 .....	116	358	154	303	316	305	354	200
1949 or earlier .....	196	418	179	409	178	279	316	165
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>								
1 .....	430	828	509	1 010	940	931	908	1 141
2 .....	183	595	188	206	249	422	716	819
3 or more .....	50	83	28	7	38	45	143	97
None .....	141	285	263	366	456	473	254	108
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	185	371	218	207	360	587	400	507
Less than \$40 .....	16	37	33	44	34	5	66	23
\$40 to \$59 .....	96	137	66	59	133	176	138	52
\$60 to \$79 .....	47	80	32	51	65	171	64	147
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	41	9	12	24	96	22	113
\$100 to \$149 .....	5	27	19	5	44	93	25	93
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	31
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$250 or more .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	21	49	48	36	51	39	85	35
Median .....	\$54	\$57	\$57	\$54	\$58	\$71	\$54	\$83
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	185	371	218	207	360	587	400	507
Less than \$5,000 .....	134	239	163	144	231	317	240	217
Less than 20 percent .....	32	40	15	40	47	34	38	79
20 to 24 percent .....	45	33	9	10	17	28	7	36
25 to 34 percent .....	15	27	39	33	36	40	47	37
35 percent or more .....	42	93	66	35	101	167	69	43
Not computed .....	—	46	34	26	30	48	79	22
Median .....	23.9	33.7	35.0+	27.7	35.0	35.0+	32.6	22.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	51	76	45	53	92	205	129	205
Less than 20 percent .....	25	70	31	37	65	169	105	138
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	—	6	—	14	—	30
25 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	9	18	—	14
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	21	6	14	10	18	4	24	23
Median .....	15.5	13.9	13.5	10.0	12.0	14.8	10.8	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	39	5	5	25	59	31	69
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	6	—	—	—	4	6	—
Median .....	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	10.1	10.2	13.2
\$15,000 or more .....	—	17	5	5	12	6	—	16
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

All occupied housing units -----

**TENURE AND PLUMBING**

Owner occupied -----  
 With all plumbing facilities -----  
 Renter occupied -----  
 With all plumbing facilities -----

**ROOMS**

1 room -----  
 2 rooms -----  
 3 and 4 rooms -----  
 5 and 6 rooms -----  
 7 rooms or more -----  
 Median -----

**PERSONS**

1 person -----  
 2 and 3 persons -----  
 4 and 5 persons -----  
 6 persons or more -----  
 Median -----  
 Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----

**PERSONS PER ROOM**

1.00 or less -----  
 1.01 to 1.50 -----  
 1.51 or more -----  
 Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more -----

**VALUE**

Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup> -----  
 Less than \$5,000 -----  
 \$5,000 to \$9,999 -----  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 -----  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 -----  
 \$20,000 to \$34,999 -----  
 \$35,000 or more -----  
 Median -----

**CONTRACT RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup> -----  
 Median -----

	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Fort Smith			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0402	Tract 0304
All occupied housing units -----	1 949	160	1 281	1 262	19	279	229	131	419	585	190	101
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>												
Owner occupied -----	1 153	111	675	658	17	219	148	98	208	284	149	55
With all plumbing facilities -----	874	89	605	600	5	106	74	85	195	272	70	24
Renter occupied -----	796	49	606	604	2	60	81	33	211	301	41	46
With all plumbing facilities -----	614	41	517	515	...	29	27	22	161	288	20	11
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	22	-	19	19	-	2	1	-	15	2	1	-
2 rooms -----	38	3	23	21	2	7	5	1	4	9	6	-
3 and 4 rooms -----	766	56	492	488	4	112	106	36	147	239	73	54
5 and 6 rooms -----	959	87	641	628	13	134	97	84	201	296	100	39
7 rooms or more -----	164	14	106	106	-	24	20	10	52	39	10	8
Median -----	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.4
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person -----	499	42	334	327	7	67	56	24	138	116	43	15
2 and 3 persons -----	721	69	473	466	7	98	81	55	147	216	65	29
4 and 5 persons -----	344	29	231	228	3	49	35	24	63	125	32	26
6 persons or more -----	385	20	243	241	2	65	57	28	71	128	50	31
Median -----	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.5	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	69	1	59	59	-	3	6	6	20	23	2	2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less -----	1 562	138	1 035	1 019	16	216	173	107	347	452	139	69
1.01 to 1.50 -----	248	15	171	170	1	37	25	21	52	90	31	15
1.51 or more -----	139	7	75	73	2	26	31	3	20	43	20	17
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more -----	287	17	218	218	-	25	27	18	63	128	19	14
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> -----	1 029	101	655	639	16	160	113	95	200	278	97	45
Less than \$5,000 -----	439	50	214	200	14	107	68	34	68	77	59	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	451	32	338	336	2	42	39	44	103	158	31	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	96	18	70	70	-	4	4	14	17	30	2	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	21	1	16	16	-	3	1	1	6	8	3	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	13	-	10	10	-	2	1	1	4	3	-	-
\$35,000 or more -----	9	-	7	7	-	2	-	1	2	2	2	-
Median -----	\$5 600	\$5 100	\$6 400	\$6 400	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$6 200	\$6 200	\$6 700	\$5000-	\$5000-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> -----	695	41	564	562	...	37	53	22	200	290	30	29
Median -----	\$35	\$30-	\$36	\$36	...	\$35	\$33	\$33	\$36	\$37	\$34	\$34

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household, 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Sebastian County, Ark.			Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.	Fort Smith			Le Flore County, Okla. Tract 0402	Sequoyah County, Okla. Tract 0304
			Total	Fort Smith	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0003	Tract 0004		
All occupied housing units .....	1 973	155	1 260	1 247	13	294	264	115	419	585	182	137
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 698	124	1 027	1 014	...	283	264	115	399	423	182	137
2 to 4 .....	235	31	198	198	...	6	-	-	4	148	-	-
5 or more .....	40	-	35	35	...	5	-	-	16	14	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1960 to March 1970 .....	197	14	76	76	...	62	45	17	5	10	51	22
1950 to 1959 .....	390	39	241	241	...	62	48	14	25	185	53	22
1949 or earlier .....	1 386	102	943	930	...	170	171	84	389	390	78	93
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With air conditioning .....	301	21	232	232	...	34	14	28	61	129	17	7
With more than 1 bathroom .....	55	-	50	50	...	5	-	-	14	36	5	-
With central or built-in heating system .....	410	36	361	361	...	13	-	11	29	264	9	-
With public water supply .....	1 669	125	1 247	1 240	...	151	146	118	419	585	89	55
With public sewer .....	1 448	98	1 207	1 207	...	68	75	112	412	585	21	30
With automobile(s) available .....	1 261	94	769	762	...	210	188	78	233	381	119	105
1 .....	990	81	627	620	...	148	134	59	194	303	73	66
2 or more .....	271	13	142	142	...	62	54	19	39	78	46	39
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970 .....	562	25	419	419	...	71	47	8	152	183	46	32
1960 to 1967 .....	476	44	309	309	...	60	63	49	78	175	37	22
1959 or earlier .....	901	80	530	517	...	144	147	66	189	227	83	74
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	772	47	610	610	-	54	61	...	211	301	...	30
Less than \$40 .....	202	5	171	171	-	18	8	...	28	104	...	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	224	36	169	169	-	6	13	...	75	85	...	5
\$60 to \$79 .....	174	-	159	159	-	5	10	...	57	78	...	5
\$80 to \$99 .....	43	-	43	43	-	-	-	...	30	13	...	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	22	-	22	22	-	-	-	...	4	7	...	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	...	4	-	...	-
\$200 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	-
No cash rent .....	103	6	42	42	-	25	30	...	13	14	...	20
Median .....	\$50	\$52	\$51	\$51	-	\$33	\$53	...	\$59	\$47	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
Less than \$10,000 .....	768	47	606	606	-	54	61	...	211	297	...	30
25 percent or more .....	296	16	235	235	-	24	21	...	100	96	...	5
35 percent or more .....	149	5	126	126	-	5	13	...	71	32	...	5
Not computed .....	145	6	79	79	-	30	30	...	22	36	...	20
Median .....	24.2	18.4	23.4	23.4	-	...	31.9	...	26.9	21.3	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Sebastian County, Ark.					Le Flore County, Okla.	Sequoyah County, Okla.
	Total SMSA	Crawford County, Ark.	Total	Fort Smith	Balance		
All occupied housing units .....	227	13	143	135	8	36	35
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>							
Owner occupied .....	148	13	97	89	8	18	20
With all plumbing facilities .....	148	...	97	89	...	...	...
Renter occupied .....	79	...	46	46	...	18	15
With all plumbing facilities .....	64	...	46	46	...	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>							
1 room .....	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
2 rooms .....	15	...	15	15	...	—	—
3 and 4 rooms .....	77	...	37	29	...	11	22
5 and 6 rooms .....	103	...	59	59	...	25	13
7 rooms or more .....	32	...	32	32	...	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	211	...	127	119	...	36	35
2 to 4 .....	9	...	9	9	...	—	—
5 or more .....	7	...	7	7	...	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1960 to March 1970 .....	97	...	57	49	...	17	23
1950 to 1959 .....	48	...	35	35	...	—	6
1949 or earlier .....	82	...	51	51	...	19	6
<b>PERSONS</b>							
1 person .....	33	...	33	33	...	—	—
2 and 3 persons .....	77	...	48	40	...	7	16
4 and 5 persons .....	54	...	11	11	...	17	19
6 persons or more .....	63	...	51	51	...	12	—
Median .....	3.6	...	3.0	3.0	...	5.0	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	...	—	—	...	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
1.00 or less .....	160	...	100	92	...	19	35
1.01 to 1.50 .....	49	...	16	16	...	17	—
1.51 or more .....	27	...	27	27	...	—	—
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	61	...	43	43	...	11	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
1968 to March 1970 .....	146	...	74	74	...	24	35
1960 to 1967 .....	67	...	55	47	...	12	—
1959 or earlier .....	14	...	14	14	...	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>							
With air conditioning .....	147	...	123	115	...	6	12
With more than 1 bathroom .....	58	...	46	38	...	6	6
With central or built-in heating system .....	162	...	130	122	...	12	7
With public water supply .....	184	...	135	135	...	30	6
With public sewer .....	166	...	135	135	...	19	6
With automobile(s) available .....	213	...	134	126	...	31	35
1 .....	114	...	54	46	...	18	35
2 or more .....	99	...	80	80	...	13	—
<b>VALUE</b>							
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	128	...	83	75	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	19	...	—	—	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	27	...	20	12	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	35	...	23	23	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	20	...	13	13	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	27	...	27	27	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	...
Median .....	\$12,400	...	\$14,600	\$15,500	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	64	...	46	46	...	...	...
Less than \$40 .....	14	...	14	14	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	6	...	—	—	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	15	...	9	9	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	23	...	23	23	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	...
\$200 or more .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	...
No cash rent .....	6	...	—	—	...	...	...
Median .....	\$90	...	\$90	\$90	...	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	64	...	46	46	...	...	...
Median .....	\$66	...	\$70	\$70	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>							
Less than \$10,000 .....	58	...	46	46	...	...	...
25 percent or more .....	9	...	9	9	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	—	...	—	—	...	...	...
Not computed .....	6	...	—	—	...	...	...
Median .....	22.3	...	22.2	22.2	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census. . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) ....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit ....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent ....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent ....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other —20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup> Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

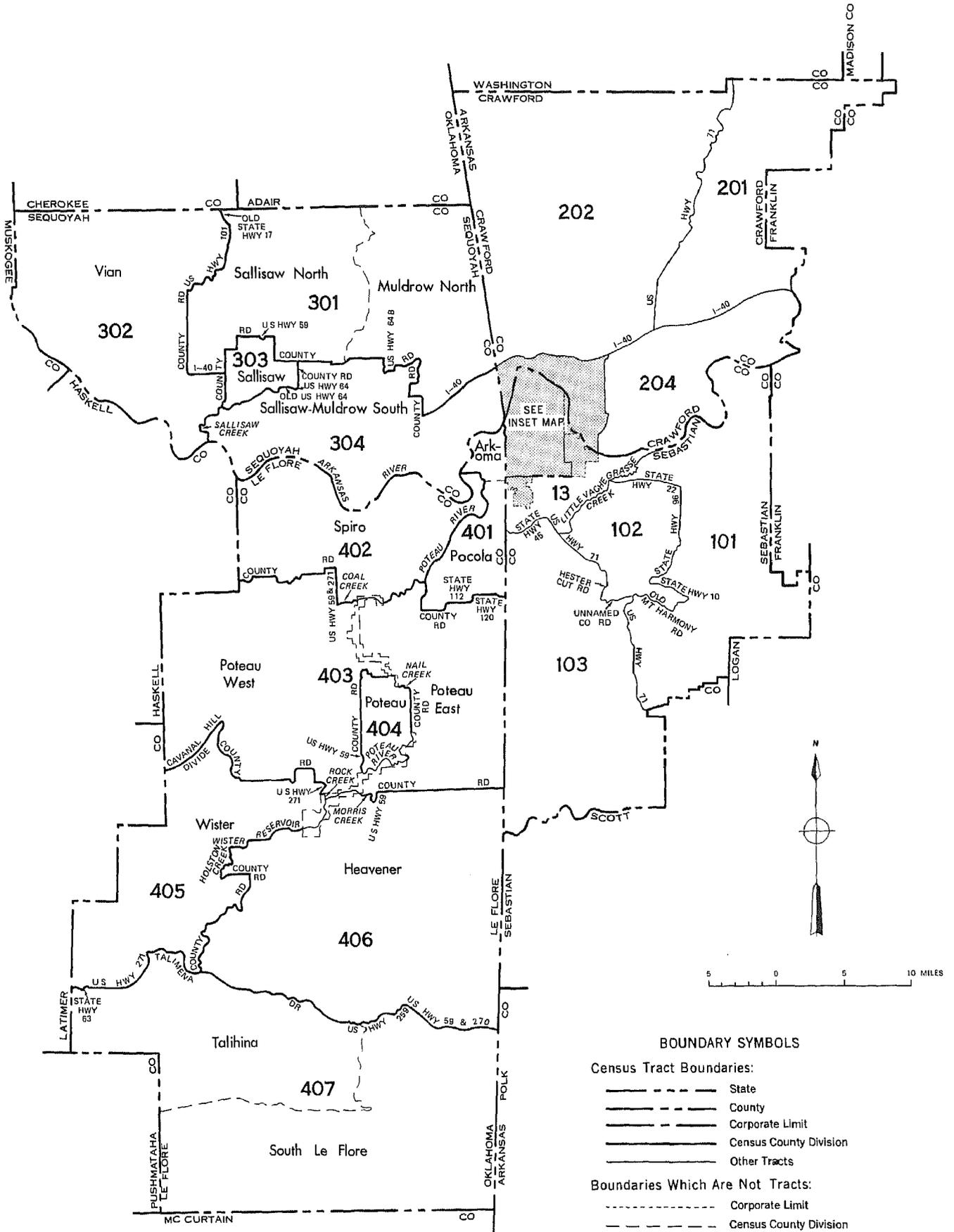
**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA. SMSA



1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 FORT SMITH, ARK.-OKLA.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-72

